Exhibit L1

```
1
2
            IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
          FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3
4
    EASTERN PROFIT CORPORATION LIMITED,
5
           Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant,
6
                 -against-
                                            Case No.
                                            18-cv-2185 (JGK)
7
    STRATEGIC VISION US, LLC,
8
           Defendants/Counterclaim Plaintiff,
9
                 -against-
10
    GUO WENGUI a/k/a MILES KWOK,
11
                     Counterclaim Defendant.
12
    ----X
13
14
15
                 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
16
                        YVETTE WANG
17
                    New York, New York
18
                    October 30, 2019
19
20
21
    ATKINSON-BAKER, INC.
    COURT REPORTERS
22
   (800) 288-3376
    Www.depo.com
23
    REPORTED BY: TERRI FUDENS
24
    FILE NO: ADOABD6A
25
```

1		YVETTE WANG	1		YVETTE WANG
2	Α	Just my lawyer, I believe.	2	Α	A business woman.
3	Q	So only with Miss Cline?	3	Q	She's Guo Wengui's daughter; correct?
4	Ā	Yes.	4	Ã	Correct.
5	Q	Now did you speak with any nonlawyers	5	Q	And she is the sole director of
6	-	aration for your testimony today?	6	Easter	n Profit; is that correct?
7	Α.	For today?	7	Α	Correct.
8	Q	Mm-hmm.	8	Q	Why did you well, let me ask you
9	Ā	No, I didn't.	9	this.	
10	Q	Did you speak with any representative	10		Did you speak to her in person or
11	of East	ern Profit other than Miss Cline in	11	over th	ne phone?
12	prepara	ation for your deposition today?	12	Α	I don't remember clearly. Should be
13		MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	13	like in p	person, yeah.
14	Α	I briefly ask some question.	14		And is it your testimony that you do
15	Q	Okay. Of whom?	15		nember what you spoke to her about?
16	Ā	The director and a representative of	16	Α	Is there any problem? Like a couple
17	Eastern	Profit.	17	of mont	ths ago if you ask me specific question, I
18	Q	Okay. Are those two different people	18		able to recall my memory about that
19	or the	same person?	19	convers	ation because we met and we talk a lot. I
20	Α	Two different people.	20	don't kr	now which is the answer you ask.
21	Q	Who is the director of Eastern Profit	21	Q	Okay. So it was a long conversation
22	-	u spoke with?	22	with M	ei Guo?
23	Á	Mei Guo. M-E-I G-U-O.	23		MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
24	Q	Okay. And who is the representative	24	Α	I don't remember.
25	that yo	u spoke with?	25	Q	I'm trying to understand, you said
		Page 22			Page 24
		18- 22			15
1		YVETTE WANG	1		YVETTE WANG
2	A	Mr. Han, H-A-N.	2		et and you talked a lot. What did you talk
2	Q	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang.	2 3	about?	et and you talked a lot. What did you talk
2 3 4	Q A	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct.	2 3 4	about? A	et and you talked a lot. What did you talk I don't understand your question.
2 3 4 5	Q A Q	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right?	2 3 4 5	about? A Q	et and you talked a lot. What did you talk I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when
2 3 4 5	Q A Q A	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes.	2 3 4 5	about? A Q you spe	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han?	2 3 4 5 6 7	about? A Q you spo	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about? A Q you spo A Q	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A You're	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with o in person a couple of months ago?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A You're t	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with oin person a couple of months ago? In New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A You're t	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu A	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with o in person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A You're t Q before	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu A Q	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with o in person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A You're t Q before A Q	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu A Q A	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with o in person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A You're t Q before A Q	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu A Q A	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with oin person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A You're t Q before A Q A couple	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q A	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with oin person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A You're t Q before A Q A couple	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q A	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with oin person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A You're f Q before A couple Q deposi	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this tion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about? A Q you spe A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q A Q A	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with oin person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes. Was this a social meeting or a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A You're Q before A Couple Q deposi	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this tion? I believe not because this deposition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about? A Q you spe A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q A Q A	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with oin person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes. Was this a social meeting or a ses meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A You're f Q before A Couple Q deposi A was jus	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this tion? I believe not because this deposition tordered like a couple of days ago. How I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q A Q busines	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with oin person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes. Was this a social meeting or a ses meeting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A You're f Q before A Couple Q deposi A was just can pre	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this tion? I believe not because this deposition t ordered like a couple of days ago. How I pare this deposition, it involves like a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q A Q busines	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with oin person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes. Was this a social meeting or a ses meeting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. What is your definition? What is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A You're f Q before A Q couple Q deposi A was just can precouple	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this tion? I believe not because this deposition of ordered like a couple of days ago. How I pare this deposition, it involves like a of month.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q Dusines	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with oin person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes. Was this a social meeting or a ses meeting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. What is your definition? What is seeting? What is business meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A You're f Q before A Q couple Q deposi A was just can pref couple Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this tion? I believe not because this deposition to ordered like a couple of days ago. How I pare this deposition, it involves like a of month. What did you speak with Mei Guo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q busines	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with o in person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes. Was this a social meeting or a ses meeting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. What is your definition? What is seeting? What is business meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A You're f Q before A Couple Q deposi A was just can pre couple Q about?	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this tion? I believe not because this deposition to ordered like a couple of days ago. How I pare this deposition, it involves like a of month. What did you speak with Mei Guo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q busines	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with o in person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes. Was this a social meeting or a ss meeting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. What is your definition? What is eeting? What is business meeting? I don't understand your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A You're t Q before A Couple Q deposi A was just can pre couple Q about: A	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this tion? I believe not because this deposition to ordered like a couple of days ago. How I pare this deposition, it involves like a of month. What did you speak with Mei Guo I don't remember clearly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	about? A Q you spo A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q busines A social m Q A Q	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with o in person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes. Was this a social meeting or a ss meeting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. What is your definition? What is seeting? What is business meeting? I don't understand your question. Why did you meet with her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A You're f Q before A Couple Q deposi A was just can pre couple Q about?	Mr. Han, H-A-N. Is this Mr. Han Chunguang. Correct. C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G; right? C-H-U-N-G-U-A-N-G, yes. Does he sometimes go by Hank Han? I don't know his English name. talking about his English name? Yes. You never heard him called Hank? I don't know that name. When did you speak with Mei Guo? I don't remember clearly. Like a of month ago. Was it in preparation for this tion? I believe not because this deposition to ordered like a couple of days ago. How I pare this deposition, it involves like a of month. What did you speak with Mei Guo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q Mei Gu A Q A Q busines	I don't understand your question. Did you talk a lot with Mei Guo when oke with her a few months ago? I don't understand your question. Where were you when you spoke with o in person a couple of months ago? In New York. Where in New York? A restaurant. Okay. Who else was with you? Just myself and her. Had you met her before? Yes. Was this a social meeting or a ss meeting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. What is your definition? What is eeting? What is business meeting? I don't understand your question.

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	Profit.	2 Q What was her response?
3	Q Okay. So the purpose of the meeting	3 A She was upset and she said she didn't
4	was to ask her about Eastern Profit?	4 know anything about this. And she ask me to
5	A Kind of.	5 handle everything.
6	Q Okay. Well what was the other	6 Q Okay. How did you respond to her
7	purpose of the meeting?	7 request?
8	A Chat about the Chinese Communist	8 A I said I don't remember the clear
9		7 I Said I don't remember the clear
10	Party took more action mainland of China to	precise quote, but I told her oldy. I have been
11	persecute my colleagues or my friends.	an eady dealing that this group or hars, and this
	Q Who requested the meeting?	case, I will harrie and for your roa don't need
12 13	A Myself.	to worry because you don't know arrything about
	Q Why did you want to talk to her about	chis de dii.
14	the persecution of your colleagues on the	Q How did you know that she didn't know
15	mainland?	anything about this at all?
16	A Chat. Just chat.	A I don't understand your question.
17	Q So during this chat, you also talked	Q How did you know that Guo Mei did not
18	to her about Eastern Profit?	know anything about this at all?
19	A Correct.	A Oh. That is my guess because I ask
20	Q But at that time, as you said	her: Did you hear or heard about these two liars,
21	earlier, you did not know that this continuation	French Wallop and Michael Waller? She said I
22	deposition would be ordered?	don't know.
23	A What's your question?	Q Was this after Strategic Vision had
24	Q But at that time, as you testified	filed its counterclaim in this case?
25	earlier, you did not know that the continue	A When did you file counterclaim?
	Daga 26	Dog 20
	Page 26	Page 28
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	deposition would be ordered; did you?	² Q July 23rd.
3	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	3 A Which year?
4	A Should I know by then what will	4 Q 2019.
5	happen after like a couple of month? Fair; right?	5 A Oh. I don't remember that. It's in
6	Q Right. So the answer is no?	6 summer, but I don't remember which month. It's
7	A Correct.	before you or after you. I don't remember that.
8	Q So why did you want to talk to her	8 Q What else did you discuss about
9	about Eastern Profit during this restaurant	9 Eastern Profit?
10	meeting?	10 A I ask like I remember the general,
11	A Because Eastern Profit signed a	like basic information about Eastern Profit.
12	Limited Power of Attorney authorize Golden Spring	12 Q What did she tell you?
13	to handle this case.	A The bank. The first thing she told
14	Q So were you reporting on the progress	me Eastern Profit bank accounts was frozen in Hong
15	of the case?	15 Kong.
16	A What do you mean report?	16 Q Okay. What else?
17	Q Tell. Were you telling her about the	A Eastern Profit is a Hong Kong
18	progress of the case?	18 company.
19	A I told her.	Q I think you knew that at your first
20	Q Okay. And what did you tell her?	deposition. Do you remember that?
21	A I told her Eastern Profit was	21 A I don't remember that.
22	cheated. And Eastern Profit right now is in a	Q What else did she tell you?
23	lawsuit. I probably need to know more, know more	A Before the bank accounts like was
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	frozen, Eastern I don't remember that clearly.
	about Eastern Profit so I can help to deal with	1 don't remaind a diedrift
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Trocally Education Transfer that creatiy

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	office in Hong Kong. And Eastern Profit, they	Q So did she tell you during this
3	have assets, yeah, because I was asking her about	discussion that Hank, as you said, or Han Chung
4	the general, like basic information about this	4 Uang, was still running Eastern Profit at that
5	company.	5 time?
6	Q Right.	6 A In my understanding, yes.
7	A So she told me these things.	7 Q Did she tell you what he does for
8	Q Do you remember anything else she	8 Eastern Profit?
9	told you?	9 A Not too much, because she expressed
10	MS. CLINE: I'm just going to	like as a normal business if the bank account was
11	object to the line of inquiry. There	frozen or is frozen, what kind of business you can
12	is a narrow set of topics on which we	12 continue.
13	agreed and the court issued an order	But she emphasized Mr. Han as still
14	that don't include, for example,	helping her to like manage the cars and yeah,
15	whether or not Eastern Profit has any	the cars. Basically the assets of Eastern Profit.
16	independent financial identities.	Q Did you say cars as in automobiles?
17	I'm not sure why we're delving	17 A Yeah. Driving car.
18	into every piece of every	Q Well, what else did she say about
19	conversation she had with Guo Mei,	19 Mr. Han?
20	and I think we should move on and get	20 A Still I remember back to our like CCP
21	to the substance of the deposition as	persecution chat. Mr. Han has his family member
22	agreed upon.	mainland of China also. So they are threatened
23	MR. GREIM: It's the only	and even arrested, integrated by Chinese Communist
24	natural person we've heard about, so	24 Party also.
25	we're finally getting some relevant	25 * Q Did you tell Mei Guo that you're
	noro illum, getting come relevant	Q Bid you tell their ddo that you're
	Page 30	Page 32
1	NA/ETTE MANG	1
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	testimony. But I think we exhausted	2 member of the Chinese Communist Party?
2	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this.	 member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is
2 3 4	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate
2 3 4 5	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang?	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss
2 3 4 5 6	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes.	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need
2 3 4 5 6 7	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say?	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before.	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit.	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit?	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question?	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question? Q Did she say whether he actually still	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han. MS. CLINE: No. No. No. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question?	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han. MS. CLINE: No. No. No. I object. We can call the court on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question? Q Did she say whether he actually still	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han. MS. CLINE: No. No. No. I object. We can call the court on this one if you want to, and we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question? Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on behalf of Eastern Profit?	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han. MS. CLINE: No. No. No. I object. We can call the court on this one if you want to, and we can make a list of everybody, and we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question? Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on behalf of Eastern Profit? A You mean he; right?	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han. MS. CLINE: No. No. No. I object. We can call the court on this one if you want to, and we can make a list of everybody, and we're going to call the court.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question? Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on behalf of Eastern Profit? A You mean he; right? Q Right.	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han. MS. CLINE: No. No. No. I object. We can call the court on this one if you want to, and we can make a list of everybody, and we're going to call the court. You're asking her about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question? Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on behalf of Eastern Profit? A You mean he; right? Q Right. A You're asking what time period?	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han. MS. CLINE: No. No. No. I object. We can call the court on this one if you want to, and we can make a list of everybody, and we're going to call the court.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question? Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on behalf of Eastern Profit? A You mean he; right? Q Right. A You're asking what time period? Q I'm trying to understand what she	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han. MS. CLINE: No. No. No. I object. We can call the court on this one if you want to, and we can make a list of everybody, and we're going to call the court. You're asking her about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	testimony. But I think we exhausted the witness on this. Q I do have a question. Did Guo Mei mention to you Han Chung Uang? A Yes. Q What did she say? A I don't remember the precise quotes again. Kind of like she told me Mr. Han, she trusted her trusted him, and he was running Eastern before. And Mei Guo, she has no problem or issue with him, and having him still running something on behalf of Eastern Profit. Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on Eastern Profit? A Sorry. What's your question? Q Did she say whether he actually still was running something on behalf of Eastern Profit? A You mean he; right? Q Right. A You're asking what time period? Q I'm trying to understand what she told you.	member of the Chinese Communist Party? MS. CLINE: Objection. This is a deposition in her corporate capacity. This is not about Miss Wong personally, and we really need to move on and get to the substance as to our agreement and the court's order. MR. GREIM: Okay. That's the last question, and we'll move on to your other prep for this deposition. MS. CLINE: No. I object to the question as beyond the scope. MR. GREIM: Well, the witness opened the door by talking about this persecution of Mr. Han. MS. CLINE: No. No. No. I object. We can call the court on this one if you want to, and we can make a list of everybody, and we're going to call the court. You're asking her about questions in her personal capacity,

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	MR. GREIM: We will just simply	2	A Should be after, yeah.
3	mark that and keep going.	3	Q Why do you say that?
4	Q Okay. You said you also talked to	4	A Because was Mei Guo, as I said, in
5	Mr. Han Chung Uang who you characterized as a	5	summer, yeah. With Mr. Han should be like end of
6	representative of Eastern Profit.	6	the summer.
7	When did you talk to Han Chung Uang	7	Q Where did you meet with Mr. Han?
8	in preparation for this case? Let me give you a	8	A I met him in the lobby of my office.
9	different question.	9	Q This is the 162 East 64th Street?
10	When did you talk with Mr. Han Chung	10	A Yes.
11	Uang in preparation for this deposition?	11	Q How long was your conversation with
12	A Again, this deposition was ordered	12	him?
13	like two, three ago. How I can prepare something	13	A Not very long. Like 20, 30 minutes.
14	which by then was not expected to happen with a	14	Q So did you talk right there in the
15	precise date?	15	lobby of Golden Spring?
16	My answer is I didn't talk to Mr. Han	16	A The lobby? I don't mean like a
17	right before this deposition was ordered.	17	public everyone goes in and out. Yeah. There is
18	Q Okay. Fair enough. I will ask you a	18	a conference room in the lobby.
19	question that covers a little bit more.	19	Q What did you ask Mr. Han?
20	I would like to know whether you have	20	A He asked me.
21	gained information from talking to Han Chung Uang	21	Q He asked you questions?
22	that you will use to answer the questions today?	22	A Yeah.
23	A Obtained?	23	Q What did he ask you?
24	Q Obtained.	24	A He told me he was chased by the
25	A Yes, I did.	25	lender for the one minute.
	Page 34		Page 36
			-
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	Q So when when were the	2	Q For the what?
3	conversations that you had with Mr. Han Chung Uang	3	A One million.
4	about Eastern Profit since your last deposition?	4	MS. CLINE: One million.
5	A When? Since my last deposition. My	5	A U.S. dollars.
6 7	last deposition is January of this year; right?	6 7	Q I see.
8	Yeah, the conversation for sure happened in this year, yeah.	8	A He told me he doesn't speak too much English, and he asked me to handle this.
9	Q Okay. So we know you did not talk to	9	
10	him before your last deposition. So my question	10	Q What do you mean the lender of the \$1 million? What are you referring to?
11	is that was January 31st, 2019. When have you	11	A I don't remember precisely his quote.
12	talked to him since then to gain information about	12	He said kind of like as per the loan agreement,
13	Eastern Profit?	13	Eastern should pay back the 1 million loan.
14	A A couple of months ago.	14	And he was not sure, and he doesn't
15	Q A couple of months ago?	15	know about the litigation, so he ask me to
16	A Yes.	16	continue, help and handle completely.
17	Q Was that the only time you talked to	17	Q Did Mr. Chung Uang say that someone
18	Mr. Chung Uang to gain information about Eastern	18	else told him that Eastern Profit should pay back
19	Profit?	19	the million dollars, or did he tell you that
20	A You mean after my first deposition?	20	Eastern Profit should pay back the \$1 million?
21	Q Correct.	21	A He told me Eastern Profit borrowed
22	A Correct.	22	this 1 million, and now Eastern is unable to pay
23	Q Was the conversation with Mr. Chung	23	back that. He was chased.
24	Uang before or after your conversation with Mei	24	Q Did he tell you who Eastern Profit
25	Guo?	25	borrowed the money from?
	Page 35		Page 37
	1 420 33	1	i age 37

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	A ACA.	2	MS. CLINE: Same objection.
3	Q ACA?	3	A What is your question?
4	A ACA.	4	Q Is dealing with ACA on behalf of
5	Q Did he tell you that someone, a	5	Eastern Profit regarding the \$1 million loan part
6	person actually chased him around New York City	6	of GSNY's duties under the limited Power of
7	for the money? I'm trying to understand what you	7	Attorney? I'm asking you for your understanding
8	mean by chased? What do you mean by chased?	8	as Eastern Profit.
9	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	9	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
10	Q What do you mean by chased?	10	A I don't know what you mean dealing
11	A What do you mean by chased? What do	11	with.
12	you mean by chased, like a stalk.	12	Q Communicating with ACA.
13	Q Did he explain to you what he meant	13	A When? From when to when?
14	by chased? Is that the word he used?	14	Q Today.
15	A He speaks Mandarin, Chinese.	15	A He didn't clearly say that in our
16	Q True. Okay. What did he tell you	16	conversation, but my understanding should be yes.
17	about the efforts of ACA to recover the	17	Q So Eastern Profit believes that it is
18	\$1 million?	18	authorized to deal with I'm sorry. Eastern
19		19	•
20		20	Profit believes that Golden Spring is authorized
21	like called. Called by a phone call. O Called?	21	to deal directly with ACA on repayment of the
22	•	22	loan?
23	A Yeah. And, yeah, like called like a	23	MS. CLINE: Objection to the
24	couple of times he said.	24	form. We may be going beyond the
25	Q Did he say when he received the phone	25	scope. It's not a memory test. If
2.3	calls?	23	you have a question about the POA,
	Page 38		Page 40
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	A I guess I couldn't guess, of	2	you can put it in front of her and
3	course. Before he talk to me.	3	ask her.
4	Q Were they recent or they happened a	4	A What's the question?
5	long time ago?	5	Q Would you need to see the Power of
6	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	6	Attorney to answer that question?
7	A I didn't ask him, but he was saying	7	A Yeah. That would be great.
8	that he wanted me to continue handle all of this.	8	Q Okay. Let's do that.
9	Q What did he mean by all of this?	9	(Guo Exhibit 2, Limited Power of
10	MS. CLINE: Objection.	10	Attorney Bates stamped Eastern-000276
11	Foundation.	11	and 277 previously marked for
12	Q What did you understand that he meant	12	Identification as of this date.)
13	when he said continue to handle all of this?	13	I'm going to hand you what we marked
14	A You're asking my understanding?	14	as Guo Exhibit 2. We're not going to remark this.
15	Q Yes.	15	I'm just going to hand you what we marked as Guo
16	A My understanding is we were	16	Exhibit 2. Please give one to your attorney. And
17	authorized by a limited POA to deal with the	17	you'll see it already says Guo Exhibit 2, and it's
18	contract until now including litigation, including	18	Bates labeled 276 Eastern 276 to Eastern 277.
19	like now I sit in front of you to be questioned.	19	Do you recognize this document?
20	Q Is dealing with ACA on the loan part	20	A Yes.
21	of the Limited Power of Attorney?	21	Q Is this the Limited Power of Attorney
22	MS. CLINE: Objection to the	22	that Eastern Profit granted to Golden Spring, New
23	form.	2.3	York?
24	Q Is that covered within the limited	24	A Yes.
	=	l	
25	Power of Attorney?	25	O And is the negotiation of we'll
25	Power of Attorney?	25	Q And is the negotiation of we'll

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	start with I'm going to break this apart.	2 Has Eastern Profit asked Golden
3	Okay?	3 Spring New York to deal on Eastern Profit's behalf
4	I'm going to ask you about the loan	4 with ACA regarding the loan?
5	that Eastern Profit claims it has with ACA. Okay?	5 A You asked about when?
6	My first question is is negotiation of that loan	6 Q As of now.
7	between Eastern Profit and ACA one of the powers	A In my conversation with Mr. Han, he
8	that Eastern Profit granted Golden Spring under	8 mentioned to me or he asked me can you please
9	this Power of Attorney?	explain what is happening to ACA about this loan,
10	MS. CLINE: You're asking her to	because I was or I am chased to ask before pay
11	read the document?	back. I don't know how to explain to ACA.
12	Q I'm asking for Eastern Profit's	12 Q How did you respond him?
13	testimony. If you want to look at the document if	13 A I said okay.
14	that would help, that's fine. If you think you	14 Q Was this the first time Mr. Chunguang
15	personally know it, that's fine too.	had told you that ACA was trying to recover this
16	MS. CLINE: This deposition is	million dollar payment?
17	not about her personal knowledge.	17 A I don't remember clearly, but yes.
18	A Can I read this?	18 Q Before your conversation with
19	Q Go ahead.	Mr. Chunguang, had you heard from anyone, from any
20	A (Reading) What's your question?	other source, that ACA was trying to recover the
21	Q I'll have the court reporter just	21 million dollar payment?
22	read it back.	22 A What's your question?
23	(The requested portion of the	Q Before this conversation with
24	record was read back by the	Mr. Chunguang, had you heard from anyone, from any
25	reporter.)	other source that ACA was trying to recover the
		, -
	Page 42	Page 44
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	MS. CLINE: I'm going to repeat	2 million dollar payment?
3	my objection to form. You're asking	³ A Yes, I did.
4	the witness to interpret a document	4 Q From where?
5	that speaks for itself and we can all	5 A I remember ACA mentioned this to me
6	read.	6 also.
7	A This limited Power of Attorney in my	7 Q When was that?
8	understanding is talking about Eastern Profit's	8 A Kind of like by the long time ago.
9	Corporation Limited authorized Golden Spring New	9 By the end of or fall of 2018.
10	York Limited to deal with the contract with	Q Who is the person from ACA who
11	Strategic Vision.	11 contacted you?
12	Q There's no reference to ACA in here,	12 A William.
13	is there?	Q William who?
14	A I didn't see that name on these two	14 A William Yu.
15	pages.	Q How do you spell that in English?
16	O So let me selven this Sensuete and	16 A William?
16	Q So let me ask you this. Separate and	
17	apart from this Limited Power of Attorney, has	17 Q No. Yu.
17 18	apart from this Limited Power of Attorney, has Eastern Profit asked Golden Spring New York to	18 A Y-U.
17 18 19	apart from this Limited Power of Attorney, has Eastern Profit asked Golden Spring New York to deal with ACA regarding the purported Eastern	18 A Y-U. 19 Q Is William Yu also sometimes called
17 18 19 20	apart from this Limited Power of Attorney, has Eastern Profit asked Golden Spring New York to deal with ACA regarding the purported Eastern Profit ACA loan?	18 A Y-U. 19 Q Is William Yu also sometimes called 20 William Je, J-E?
17 18 19 20 21	apart from this Limited Power of Attorney, has Eastern Profit asked Golden Spring New York to deal with ACA regarding the purported Eastern Profit ACA loan? A What do you mean purported?	18 A Y-U. 19 Q Is William Yu also sometimes called 20 William Je, J-E? 21 A I don't know his other name.
17 18 19 20 21 22	apart from this Limited Power of Attorney, has Eastern Profit asked Golden Spring New York to deal with ACA regarding the purported Eastern Profit ACA loan? A What do you mean purported? Q The loan.	18 A Y-U. 19 Q Is William Yu also sometimes called 20 William Je, J-E? 21 A I don't know his other name. 22 Q Does he also go by Je Kin Ming, J-E
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	apart from this Limited Power of Attorney, has Eastern Profit asked Golden Spring New York to deal with ACA regarding the purported Eastern Profit ACA loan? A What do you mean purported? Q The loan. A Okay.	18 A Y-U. 19 Q Is William Yu also sometimes called 20 William Je, J-E? 21 A I don't know his other name. 22 Q Does he also go by Je Kin Ming, J-E 23 K-I-N M-I-N-G?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	apart from this Limited Power of Attorney, has Eastern Profit asked Golden Spring New York to deal with ACA regarding the purported Eastern Profit ACA loan? A What do you mean purported? Q The loan. A Okay. Q Has Eastern Profit I'll repeat the	18 A Y-U. 19 Q Is William Yu also sometimes called 20 William Je, J-E? 21 A I don't know his other name. 22 Q Does he also go by Je Kin Ming, J-E 23 K-I-N M-I-N-G? 24 A I just know his name is William.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	apart from this Limited Power of Attorney, has Eastern Profit asked Golden Spring New York to deal with ACA regarding the purported Eastern Profit ACA loan? A What do you mean purported? Q The loan. A Okay.	18 A Y-U. 19 Q Is William Yu also sometimes called 20 William Je, J-E? 21 A I don't know his other name. 22 Q Does he also go by Je Kin Ming, J-E 23 K-I-N M-I-N-G?

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	or E-mail?	Q Did you tell him at the dinner that
3	A In the fall of 2018, like last year,	3 you met Eastern?
4	a year ago, I believe I met him in the restaurant	4 A What's the question?
5	again.	5 MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
6	Q And he mentioned it over lunch or	6 Q Did you tell him at the dinner that
7	dinner?	7 when you said that you were cheated, you actually
8	A Dinner?	8 meant Eastern?
9	Q Yes, over dinner?	9 MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
10	A Yes, dinner.	10 A You mean I mean Eastern or I said
11	,	11 Eastern? What is the question?
12	• • • • •	·
13	A Just me and him.	Q Dia you tell Phi Se of Phi Tu that
14	Q What did he say?	Eustern was the one that was encated.
15	A About what?	MS. CLINE. Objection to form.
16	Q About the million dollar loan.	T didn't pronounce Eastern is worse,
	A I don't remember precisely what he	but I said I was cheated. We were cheated. Which
17	said. Kind of he asked, I heard you are cheated,	if you want to understand who they are, we or I,
18	and then I briefly told her.	in my understanding they are the Eastern people,
19	Q Told him?	19 not including myself.
20	A Yeah, told him. Yeah. We were	20 Q Who else?
21	cheated by two liars.	A Who else?
2.2	Q So did he demand repayment of the	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
23	million dollars from Eastern Profit?	A Oh, yeah. I forgot this one. Miles,
24	A You mean in our dinner?	²⁴ M-I-L-E-S.
25	Q Yes.	25 Q This is Guo Wengui?
	D 46	D 40
	Page 46	Page 48
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
1 2	_	1 YVETTE WANG 2 A Correct.
	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he	² A Correct.
2	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else?
2	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han.
2 3 4	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back.	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else?
2 3 4 5	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else?
2 3 4 5 6	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting?	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are
2 3 4 5 6 7	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information.	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information?	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct.	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't 14 mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't 14 mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or 15 Eastern's like whatever.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated?	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't 14 mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or 15 Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't 14 mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or 15 Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes.	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't 14 mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or 15 Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has the same goal to take down Chinese Communist
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q And who is the "you" who was cheated?	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or 15 Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has the same goal to take down Chinese Communist 19 Party.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q And who is the "you" who was cheated? A Myself.	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has the same goal to take down Chinese Communist 19 Party. 20 That is my definition about Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q And who is the "you" who was cheated? A Myself. Q "You," Yang Ping Wang? (Phonetic)	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has the same goal to take down Chinese Communist 19 Party. 20 That is my definition about Eastern 21 people.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q And who is the "you" who was cheated? A Myself. Q "You," Yang Ping Wang? (Phonetic) A When I say I was cheated, I mean I	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has the same goal to take down Chinese Communist 19 Party. 20 That is my definition about Eastern 21 people. 22 Q Very good. We'll come back to that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q And who is the "you" who was cheated? A Myself. Q "You," Yang Ping Wang? (Phonetic) A When I say I was cheated, I mean I should say Eastern, because if you're asking	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't 14 mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or 15 Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has 18 the same goal to take down Chinese Communist 19 Party. 20 That is my definition about Eastern 21 people. 22 Q Very good. We'll come back to that. 23 That's a separate section. So let me bring us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q And who is the "you" who was cheated? A Myself. Q "You," Yang Ping Wang? (Phonetic) A When I say I was cheated, I mean I	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't 14 mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or 15 Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has 18 the same goal to take down Chinese Communist 19 Party. 20 That is my definition about Eastern 21 people. 22 Q Very good. We'll come back to that. 23 That's a separate section. So let me bring us 24 back to the outline here so I cover everything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q And who is the "you" who was cheated? A Myself. Q "You," Yang Ping Wang? (Phonetic) A When I say I was cheated, I mean I should say Eastern, because if you're asking	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't 14 mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or 15 Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has 18 the same goal to take down Chinese Communist 19 Party. 20 That is my definition about Eastern 21 people. 22 Q Very good. We'll come back to that. 23 That's a separate section. So let me bring us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A He mentioned that. Kind of a he said we are expecting the result, but you are cheated. And the loan agreement, the loan kind of like need to be pay back. Q What result did he say he was expecting? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Generally they corrupted Chinese official information. Q So William Je said he expected that information? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Correct. Q Did you tell him that, in fact, you were cheated? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q And who is the "you" who was cheated? A Myself. Q "You," Yang Ping Wang? (Phonetic) A When I say I was cheated, I mean I should say Eastern, because if you're asking about contract. But I was authorized by Eastern.	2 A Correct. 3 Q Okay. Who else? 4 A Man Cho Han. 5 Q Who else? 6 A Who do you want else? 7 Q Who were the people? You said the 8 Eastern people were cheated. I'm asking who are 9 those Eastern people that you are referring to? 10 You mentioned Guo, you mentioned 11 Lianchao. 12 A You cannot define my term by 13 yourself, okay. I say Eastern people. I don't 14 mean Eastern's employee, or Eastern's director or 15 Eastern's like whatever. 16 I mean the people on Eastern's side 17 who are authorized, who is designated, and who has 18 the same goal to take down Chinese Communist 19 Party. 20 That is my definition about Eastern 21 people. 22 Q Very good. We'll come back to that. 23 That's a separate section. So let me bring us 24 back to the outline here so I cover everything.

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	William Yu, did you commit to him that Eastern	2	Mr. Yu, had Eastern Profit given you authority to
3	Profit would pay him back the million dollars?	3	deal with Mr. Yu about repayment of the loan?
4		4	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
5	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	5	
6	A What do you mean committed?	6	
7	Q Tell.	7	have to ask the loan to be asked. I have to ask
	A In my understanding, this is a low		the loan to be fully paid back with interest. I
8	agreement between lender and a borrower. And the	8	said yes. I agree with you. I didn't say there
9	borrower should pay back the money, which means	9	is any reason. You couldn't.
10	Eastern should pay back.	10	Q My question to you
11	Q My question is what you told him	11	A That was my conversation with William
12	though. Not how you characterize this, but my	12	about this loan.
13	question is: What did you tell Mr. Yu?	13	Q Okay. My question now to you is
14	A I prefer not to use told. I agreed.	14	Eastern Profit is were you acting as Eastern
15	Q So you so Mr. Yu told you that he	15	Profit's agent in having that discussion with
16	expected Eastern Profit to pay a million dollars	16	William Yu about the loan?
17	to ACA. You told him that you agreed?	17	A You mean before my dinner with
18	A With interest.	18	William?
19	Q With interest?	19	Q During your dinner with William, were
20	A Yeah.	20	you acting as Eastern Profits' agent in saying
21	Q Did you have authority to tell Mr. Yu	21	yes, I agree with you that the loan should be
22	that on behalf of Eastern?	22	repaid, or you're just expressing your own
23	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	23	personal opinion?
24	A Authority? What do you mean	24	A Oh. It's much easier to understand
25	authority?	25	now. I would express my personal opinion and
	Page 50		Page 52
1		1	VA (T-T- WANG
1 2	YVETTE WANG	1 2	YVETTE WANG
3	Q Well, had Eastern given you authority	3	Eastern's also.
4	to deal with ACA regarding the loan?	4	Q So why are you able to say that you
5	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	5	were expressing Eastern's opinion?
6	A Deal with ACA about the loan? It's	6	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
7	too general. I couldn't understand your question. Q Well, we just looked at the limited	7	A You're asking my personal understanding; right?
8	• •	8	5, 5
9	Power of Attorney. It's not in there; is it?	9	Q No. I'm asking why is Eastern is sitting here today telling me that when you told
10	MS. CLINE: Objection.	10	William Yu yes, I agree with you, that you were
11	A What is not there?	11	
	Q Your authority to deal with ACA		speaking on behalf of it. And I'm saying on what
12 13	regarding its purported loan to Eastern Profit is	12	basis. How or why did Eastern give you authority
	not set forth in the Power of Attorney; is it? We	13	to speak on its behalf with William Yu?
14	just looked at it.	14 15	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
15	MS. CLINE: Objection. You're		A I still don't quite understand your
16	mischaracterizing the document and	16	question.
17	her testimony, and I think you're	17	Q Okay. We'll break it down. We'll
18	trying to confuse the witness. She's	18	break it down.
19	here as a representative of Eastern	19	Did someone from Eastern tell you
20	Profit. Later you can ask her about	20	that you should deal with William Yu regarding the
21	the role of Golden Spring.	21	purported ACA to Eastern Profit loan?
22	Q I'm asking for Eastern Profit's	2.2	A By that dinner, I don't remember
23	understanding about what power you had to deal	23	clearly. I don't remember clearly. I was talking
24	with ACA regarding the loan.	24	with William. Again, I was thinking that I have
25	So when you were speaking with	25	this case in my hands. And this is a sounds
	Page 51		Page 53

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	like in my understanding a no more business loan	2 A Oh. In my dinner
3	agreement, and people should pay back.	3 Q Yes.
4	Q Now do you recall on January 31, 2019	4 A with William?
5	at your first deposition you testified that you	5 Q Yes.
6	had not seen the loan agreement.	6 A I told him Eastern should pay back.
7	Do you recall that?	7 Q Did Eastern have an understanding how
8	MS. CLINE: Objection. If you	8 it was going to pay back the loan?
9	want to ask her about her testimony,	9 A By this lawsuit. That's why Eastern
10	you can show her the transcript.	sued, to get this 1 million back, because
11	Q I'm happy to show you the transcript.	11 Eastern's bank account was frozen.
12	Do you want to look at it?	12 Q It wasn't frozen yet at that time in
13	Let me do this. Do you recall	13 the fall of 2018?
14	offhand whether you had seen the loan agreement	
15	yet when you gave your first deposition in this	15 A Eastern's bank account was frozen
16	case?	around June of 2018, yes.
17	A You're asking when I was deposed for	17 Q Although that was after the lawsuit
18	the first time, by then did I ever see with my own	was filed, wasn't it? The lawsuit was filed in
19	eyes the loan agreement or not?	March of 2018; isn't that right?
20	Q Right.	20 MS. CLINE: Objection again.
21	A I heard	This is a memory test.
22	Q Right.	A Oh, yeah. This is a memory test. My
23	A the loan agreement.	23 mistake.
24	Q So as of January, 2019, you had heard	24 You're confusing me with all these
25	there was a loan agreement. You had not yet seen	Toute comaining the with an these
	there was a fount agreement. Tou had not yet seen	dates back and forward, Edule.
	Page 54	Page 56
		1
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	it?	So correction. Eastern's bank
3	A Correct.	account was frozen. When is it this contract was
4	Q So this discussion with Mr. Yu	4 signed with SV's contract. 5 ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
5	happened in the fall of 2018. You just testified	Q 103 dated it was signed
6	several months before your deposition. So when	
7	you were speaking with Mr. Yu, you had not yet	7 Sandary, 2010. Education Bank
8	seen the loan agreement; correct?	decount was nozen in same of 20171. This is the
9	A I did not see physically the hard	correct unswer.
10	copy paper in front of me was my personal	MS. CLINE: Can we take a break
11	knowledge. I was testifying my gained knowledge	pretty soon. We've being going for
12	or obtained knowledge.	over an hour.
13	Q When did you first hear that there	MR. GREIM: Yes. Good point.
14	was a loan between ACA and EP, Eastern Profit.	14 I'm going to finish up with this.
15	A 2018.	15 I'm thinking the same thing because
16	Q Was it before the dinner with Mr. Yu?	16 I'm running low.
17	A I don't remember that.	Q Let me go back to your discussion
18	Q Do you think maybe you learned of the	with Mr. Chunguang.
19	loan agreement from Mr. Yu?	19 Who did he say was calling him from
20	A Possibly. I don't remember that	20 ACA?
21	clearly.	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
22	Q Did you tell Mr. Yu how Eastern	A What was the question?
23	Profit intended to repay the loan?	Q You said that Mr. Chunguang told you
24	A Intend? What do you mean intend?	somebody was chasing him about the million dollar
25	Q Planned.	25 loan.
	Page 55	Page 57
		EASE 17

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	A Correct.	2	Q Yes I am, actually.
3	Q I gather that somebody was not	3	A Wow. Year?
4	actually following him around the streets for	4	Q Something he said gave you the
5	collection. I gather that you mean somebody was	5	impression that the calls had been happening for
6	contacting him; correct?	6	about a year?
7	A Correct.	7	A Yes.
8	Q And who was the person who was	8	Q But you can't remember the exact
9	contacting him?	9	words he used?
10	MS. CLINE: Objection.	10	A If you want me to translate, because
11	Q Who did he say?	11	he speaks Mandarin, he used long time, always some
12	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	12	words like that.
13	A You're asking the name; right?	13	Q Did he know William Je by the way;
14	Q Yes. Yes.	14	was William Je known to him?
15	A William.	15	MS. CLINE: Objection.
16		16	•
17	Q Did he say whether William this is	17	Foundation.
18	the same William Yu, or the same William Yu that	18	This is beyond the scope of a
19	you mentioned before?	19	30(b)(6) of Eastern Profit.
	A Correct.		Q It's important to understand whether
20	Q Did he say how William Yu was	20	the Eastern Profit purported representative
21	contacting him?	21	dealing with ACA on repayment of the loan, whether
22	A What was the question?	22	they're known to each other or not.
23	Q Did he say how William Yu was	23	Did you get the understanding from
24	contacting him?	24	talking to Mr. Han that he was already familiar
25	A You mean by what kind of a	25	with William Yu?
	Page 58		Page 60
	1 age 30		1 age 00
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	communication tool; right?	2	MS. CLINE: Again, this is a
3	Q Yes. Yes.	3	corporate designee deposition of
4	A He said phone call.	4	Eastern Profit. You subpoenaed
5	Q Did he say how many phone calls?	5	everyone whose name has ever been
6	A A couple of.	6	mentioned in this case. You can ask
7	Q And your testimony is he did not say	7	more appropriate people those types
8	when he had received these phone calls?	8	of questions.
9	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	9	MR. GREIM: Okay. I'll just ask
10	A You're asking did he tell me on which	10	Eastern Profit.
11	dates he was caught?	11	Q Was William Yu familiar with I'm
12	Q Just generally when. If he gave you	12	sorry. Was Mr. Han familiar with William Yu?
13	dates, great.	13	MS. CLINE: Objection.
14	A Which unfortunately he didn't give me	14	Foundation.
15	the dates.	15	A I don't remember my filling, that
16	Q Did he tell you it was recent?	16	conversation. Eddie is asking my personal
17	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	17	filling.
18	A Not only recent. Yeah. He said	18	Q Well I'm not asking I'm asking
19	he told me he was called or he was chased for long	19	forget about your feelings. Sorry. It sounds
20	time.	20	terrible.
21		21	A I'm fine.
22	Q Just a few more questions, and then we will take a break here.	22	_
23		23	Q I'm asking Eastern Profit whether the
24	What do you mean for a long time?	24	person it claims is its principal is familiar with
25	A You're asking my personal	25	William Yu.
23	understanding?	23	MS. CLINE: Objection.
	Page 59		Page 61
			1 420 01

- 1		1
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG 2 ACA regarding the million dollar loan?
2	Foundation.	rear regulating the million dental reality
3	You're going to depose Mr. Han.	113. CEIVE. Objection to form.
4	You can ask him a question directly.	77 If my understanding from the moment i
5	MR. GREIM: Okay. If this	Mich the loan, I should help Eastern to handle
6	representative doesn't know that,	everyumig.
7	that's okay.	Q From the mist time you learned or
8	Q But if Eastern Profit knows the	8 the loan, you believed it was your responsibility
9	answer, I would like to know the answer.	9 to handle issues regarding the loan?
10	A I cannot talk on behalf of any	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
11 12	individual. His or her personal knows someone or	11 A Yes. 12 O And you first learned of the loan
13	don't know someone, familiar with someone or not	Q And you mist learned of the loan
	familiar with someone.	Sometime in 2010, right.
14	MR. GREIM: All right. Let's	14 A Yes.
15	take a break. Let's take a 10-minute	Q Possibly you learned of it for the
16 17	break, if that's okay.	first time in your dinner with William Yu?
	Does that make sense?	MS. CLINE: Asked and answered.
18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	A I believe you asked this question
19	11:36 a.m., Wednesday, October 30,	already. The answer is possibly.
20	2019. This is the end of media	Q So what has Eastern done, or what has
21	number one of the videotaped	Eastern told you to make you believe that you have
22	deposition of Miss Yvette Wang.	authority on its behalf to deal with ACA regarding
23	We are off the record.	the loan?
24	(At this time, a brief recess	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
25	was taken.)	She's already testified about her
	Page 62	Page 64
		<u> </u>
1	VA /ETTE VA ANIC	
_	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	² responsibilities.
	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30,	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again.
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me
2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30,	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do
2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details.
2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event.	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do
2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record.	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details.
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM:	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay?	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding)	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei,	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar loan?	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from Eastern Profit before your discussions with Guo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar loan? A You mean our dinner?	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from Eastern Profit before your discussions with Guo Mei and Han Chunguang to deal with ACA regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar loan? A You mean our dinner? Q Yes.	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from Eastern Profit before your discussions with Guo Mei and Han Chunguang to deal with ACA regarding the loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar loan? A You mean our dinner? Q Yes. A She didn't specifically say the	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from Eastern Profit before your discussions with Guo Mei and Han Chunguang to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What I say before this conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar loan? A You mean our dinner? Q Yes. A She didn't specifically say the details, but basically she said, "I don't know any	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from Eastern Profit before your discussions with Guo Mei and Han Chunguang to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What I say before this conversation? Q For example your fall, 2018 dinner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar loan? A You mean our dinner? Q Yes. A She didn't specifically say the details, but basically she said, "I don't know any of this. Please handle all of this."	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from Eastern Profit before your discussions with Guo Mei and Han Chunguang to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What I say before this conversation? Q For example your fall, 2018 dinner meeting with William Yu.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar loan? A You mean our dinner? Q Yes. A She didn't specifically say the details, but basically she said, "I don't know any of this. Please handle all of this." Q So is it Eastern Profit's position	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from Eastern Profit before your discussions with Guo Mei and Han Chunguang to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What I say before this conversation? Q For example your fall, 2018 dinner meeting with William Yu. A In my understanding, that was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar loan? A You mean our dinner? Q Yes. A She didn't specifically say the details, but basically she said, "I don't know any of this. Please handle all of this." Q So is it Eastern Profit's position that let me back up.	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from Eastern Profit before your discussions with Guo Mei and Han Chunguang to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What I say before this conversation? Q For example your fall, 2018 dinner meeting with William Yu. A In my understanding, that was a dinner. It's not specifically about anything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:51 a.m., Wednesday, October 30, 2019. This is media number 2 of the videotaped deposition of this event. We're back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: Q Okay. I want to clear up a few things from our last round of questions, and then we'll move on to a new topic. Okay? A (Nodding) Q In your conversation with Guo Mei, did she ask you to handle Eastern Profit's interactions with ACA regarding the million dollar loan? A You mean our dinner? Q Yes. A She didn't specifically say the details, but basically she said, "I don't know any of this. Please handle all of this." Q So is it Eastern Profit's position that let me back up. Is it Eastern Profit's position that	responsibilities. A I will repeat my answer again. Both Mr. Han and Miss Mei Guo told me can you please handle everything, because we do not know the details. Q But those two conversations happened in the summer and the late summer of 2019; right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Yes. Q So how did you get authority from Eastern Profit before that time to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What's your question? Q How did you get authority from Eastern Profit before your discussions with Guo Mei and Han Chunguang to deal with ACA regarding the loan? A What I say before this conversation? Q For example your fall, 2018 dinner meeting with William Yu. A In my understanding, that was a dinner. It's not specifically about anything. Q Well, you testified earlier that when

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	MS. CLINE: Objection. Eddie,	words we said in that dinner to help you in here.
3	you're taking that Power of Attorney,	Okay? William mentioned to me I heard you guys
4	which has to do the authority granted	4 were cheated by liars, which means I will have to
5	to Golden Spring, and you're using it	5 ask the loan to be paid back with interest. I
6	to misdirect the question to this	6 remember I said yes, sadly, we were cheated, and
7	witness who is sitting on behalf of	7 I'm sorry about that.
8	Eastern Profit.	Thi sorry about that.
9	So the Power of Attorney has to	And I agree with you, since you guys
10	•	have a law agreement, the borrower should pay you
11	do with Golden Spring. You can ask	back, and we are in lagacion right now a ying to
12	about that later with respect to	get that I million old, donard from the hard
	Golden Spring's authority.	back.
13	She's already answered your	Hopefully we can get the justice, and
14	question about her role at Eastern	that 1 million U.S. dollars can be returned back
15	Profit multiple times now.	to Eastern Profits with even any damage. So
16	MR. GREIM: I'm asking for the	Eastern, as you said, you told me borrower can pay
17	basis of it, and I would ask for the	17 you back.
18	speaking objections to stop.	18 Q Okay. My question
19	Q So here's my question. I'm going to	19 A That is precisely a hundred percent.
20	ask it a third time. I haven't heard an answer	No. Too much hundred percent. 99 percent of
21	yet.	words we used in a conversation.
22	Is there any document that granted	Q That was not my question.
23	you authority to deal with William Yu on behalf of	23 My question is: Was there anyone
24	Eastern Profit relating to the ACA loan before	from Eastern Profit who told you that you had
25	your fall, 2018 dinner with William Yu?	authority to deal with William Yu on its behalf
	Page 70	Page 72
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	A I don't remember that.	before you had that meeting? It's a yes or no.
3	Q Okay did someone from Eastern Profit	Someone did or someone didn't.
4	tell you, before the fall, 2018 meeting, that you	4 MS. CLINE: Is not necessarily.
5	had authority to deal with William Yu on behalf of	5 Objection to form. Asked and
6	Eastern Profit relating to the ACU loan?	6 answered.
7	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	7 A I don't remember that.
8	A What's the question?	8 Q Now had the contract not terminated,
9	Q Did someone from Eastern Profit tell	9 how was Eastern Profit ever going to pay ACA back?
10	you before your 2018 dinner meeting with William	10 A What's the question?
11	Yu that you had authority to deal with him on	11 Q If the contract had not been
12	Eastern Profit's behalf regarding the ACA loan?	terminated and Strategic Vision had given Eastern
13	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	Profit what it wanted, how was is it ever going to
14		Trone what it wanted, now was is it ever going to
15		repay the loan to hert, or even make interest
	Q So why do you believe that you did	payments.
16	have authority to deal with Mr. Yu then?	The first hardy we were not
17	MS. CLINE: Asked and answered.	chedica, they be professional qualified
18	A Did I believe? You're confusing me.	investigation company. You're talking about if
19	Q On what basis does Eastern Profit	that is the scenario.
20	claim that you had authority to deal with William	Q How is Eastern Profit going to repay
21	Yu regarding the ACA loan at the fall, 2018	21 Strategic or ACA?
22	meeting?	A Which means if this contract with
23	A Eddie, I will repeat my reply for the	Strategic Vision, let's say, let's imagine work
24	fourth time for you.	out, right, succeed by the end; right? Okay.
25	I tried to recall every inch of the	Eastern Profit has bank account. And
	Page 71	Page 73

		1	
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	I heard there are assets. The bank account was	2	You're asking her the nature of
3	frozen by Chinese Communist Party in Hong Kong.	3	Eastern Profit's business. Fine.
4	By Eastern believes if the corrupted CCP are taken	4	But beyond that, getting into the
5	down, they are there are assets. Nobody can	5	nature of investments and so forth I
6	take them.	6	think goes beyond the appropriate
7	So the bank account will be unfrozen,	7	scope. Again, I know the judge gave
8	and Eastern will back to their normal business.	8	you seven hours. But we can get to
9	Q Which is what?	9	the topics we agreed upon and are
10	A I heard again this is my obtain	10	covered by the court's order, that
11	knowledge, like investment.	11	would be the goal of this deposition.
12	Q You said that at your first	12	Q What more do you know about Eastern
13	deposition. What about investment management?	13	Profit's business?
14	•	14	
15	A What do you mean investment management?	15	A Eastern is registered in 2011.
16		16	Q Right.
17	Q Well I'm just trying to ask you, what	17	A In Hong Kong. They are operating
18	do you mean investment? What is that? I don't	18	from 2011 until they're their bank account was
19	understand what you mean by that.	19	frozen.
	A It could be like the investment on		Q You said their business is
20	the cars, which they already have right now, in	20	investments, which was your answer in the last
21	any profitable investment.	21	deposition, and also that they own cars.
22	What's your question? Sorry.	22	Now is this part of their business?
23	Q Are they a car dealership?	23	Do they buy and sell cars, or do they just happen
24	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	24	to own a company car?
25	Q You say investment in cars. They	25	MS. CLINE: Again, objection.
	Daga 74		Daga 76
	Page 74		Page 76
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	invest in antique cars?	2	
3		3	Beyond the scope.
4	A I didn't say that.	4	Q In other words, is this just as an
5	Q Okay. How does one invest in cars?	5	asset that they happened to have, in which case I
6	MS. CLINE: Objection.	6	don't care about it whatsoever, or is it their
	Q I just want to understand. I don't		business to own cars, to invest, buy and sell
7	think we have to go far into this. I truly don't	7	cars?
8	understand the investment business in cars. What	8	A I believe their investment is not
9	do you know about this?	9	only buy and sell cars.
10	MS. CLINE: Objection to form	10	Q Okay. Is that one of the
11	and mischaracterizes the testimony.	11	investments? Do they make investments in cars?
12	Q Tell me where I'm wrong. So far we	12	A Sorry. What's the question?
13	know that they own cars and that they do	13	Q Do they make investments in cars?
14	investments.	14	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
15	What more can you tell me about the	15	A They own cars. It could come from
16	business of Eastern Profit?	16	investment.
17	MS. CLINE: I'm going to lodge	17	Q Let me ask it this way.
18	another objection having now brought	18	Do they own a fleet of cars, or do
19	up the opinion which says beyond the	19	they have a few company cars?
20	scope of this testimony is whether	20	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
21	plaintiff has any independent	21	A There's no difference in my
22	financial identity.	22	understanding.
23	MR. GREIM: I'm not asking that.	23	Q Do they have one or two cars, or do
0.4	The second transfer that the second	24	they have many cars that they have bought as an
24	I'm asking what it does.		they have many cars that they have bought as an
25	I'm asking what it does. MS. CLINE: Let me finish.	25	investment?

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	Q Have you discussed the loan document	2	he actually signed it?
3	with any other representative of Eastern Profit		MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
4	A I don't remember that.	4	A He told me.
5	Q Have you asked them whether it is	5	Q Okay.
6	genuine?	6	A Mm-hmm.
7	MS. CLINE: Objection.	7	Q When did he tell you this?
8	A Whether it is what?	8	A In our conversation.
9	Q Whether it is genuine.	9	Q Which conversation?
10	MS. CLINE: Objection.	10	A The conversation in the lobby.
11	A What do you mean genuine?	11	Q This is the conversation at the end
12	Q Whether it is what it purports to be.	12	of the summer?
13	A I still don't understand your	13	A Yes.
14	question. Purport to be, you mean what?	14	Q Did you have a copy of the loan
15	Q Is it a real loan document signed by	15	agreement in front of you at the time?
16	ACA and Eastern Profit?	16	A You mean when I was talking with him;
17	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	17	right?
18	A Okay. Back to your question. You	18	_
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	-
20	answer my question.	20	
21	What is your question of this?	21	Q Have you asked whether anyone
22	Q Have you asked anyone at Eastern	22	witnessed his signature?
23	Profit whether it is genuine?	23	A What's the question?
23	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	24	Q Have you asked let me be clear.
25	A Why should I ask? I don't remember	25	Have you asked Mr. Han whether anyone
23	asking. This is a normal, normal business law	25	else was present when he signed it?
	Page 9	4	Page 96
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
1 2	YVETTE WANG agreement.	1 2	YVETTE WANG A I didn't ask that.
	agreement.		A I didn't ask that.
2	agreement. Q How do you know?	2	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether
2	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	2 3	A I didn't ask that.
2 3 4	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender,	2 3 4	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that.
2 3 4 5	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have	2 3 4 5	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it?
2 3 4 5 6	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender,	2 3 4 5 6	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu
2 3 4 5 6 7	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall signed it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall signed it? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful. THE WITNESS: Okay. A The law agreement was signed by both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall signed it? A Yes. Q How?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful. THE WITNESS: Okay. A The law agreement was signed by both lender and borrower.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall signed it? A Yes. Q How? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful. THE WITNESS: Okay. A The law agreement was signed by both lender and borrower. (Wang Exhibit 31, a Loan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall signed it? A Yes. Q How? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A You mean by pen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful. THE WITNESS: Okay. A The law agreement was signed by both lender and borrower. (Wang Exhibit 31, a Loan Agreement Bates stamped
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall signed it? A Yes. Q How? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A You mean by pen? Q How do you know Mr. Han signed it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful. THE WITNESS: Okay. A The law agreement was signed by both lender and borrower. (Wang Exhibit 31, a Loan Agreement Bates stamped Eastern-000278 to 280 previously
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall signed it? A Yes. Q How? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A You mean by pen? Q How do you know Mr. Han signed it? A Oh. Because I saw the law agreement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful. THE WITNESS: Okay. A The law agreement was signed by both lender and borrower. (Wang Exhibit 31, a Loan Agreement Bates stamped Eastern-000278 to 280 previously marked for Identification as of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall signed it? A Yes. Q How? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A You mean by pen? Q How do you know Mr. Han signed it? A Oh. Because I saw the law agreement. There was signature on there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful. THE WITNESS: Okay. A The law agreement was signed by both lender and borrower. (Wang Exhibit 31, a Loan Agreement Bates stamped Eastern-000278 to 280 previously marked for Identification as of this date.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	agreement. Q How do you know? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A As a law agreement you have lender, you have borrower, you have term, you have interest and drafted, I believe, by lawyers, I believe. So this is what I believe. Q Why do you believe it was drafted by lawyers? A This is my guess. MS. CLINE: Don't guess. THE WITNESS: Okay. A Very simple. Mr. Han doesn't speak English and write English at all. Q Do you know whether Mr. Han actuall signed it? A Yes. Q How? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A You mean by pen? Q How do you know Mr. Han signed it? A Oh. Because I saw the law agreement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I didn't ask that. Q Have you asked Mr. Je or Yu whether anyone else was present when he signed it? A I did not ask that. Q How do you know Mr. Yu signed it? Let me step. Do you know Mr. Yu signed it? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Object to the whole line of questioning. A So from the paper which Zack showed me. Z-A-C-K. MS. CLINE: I want to make sure you don't talk about anything that Zack told you, so be careful. THE WITNESS: Okay. A The law agreement was signed by both lender and borrower. (Wang Exhibit 31, a Loan Agreement Bates stamped Eastern-000278 to 280 previously marked for Identification as of this

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	marking Wang 31. I have a blank one for you to	2	MS. CLINE: Again, the same
3	hand to your counsel next door.	3	caution. I don't want you to testify
4	MS. CLINE: So the Notice of	4	about any conversations you had with
5	Deposition that you marked first,	5	Zack.
6	which was the exhibit number.	6	Mr. Greim is trying to figure
7	MR. GREIM: 30. We started in	7	out if the first time you saw it is
8	the 30s for some reason. I'm not	8	when Zack gave it to you or if there
9	sure why.	9	was another time.
10	Q So let me ask you first. Have you	10	Q When you say from Zack's file, what
11	seen this document before?	11	do you mean Zack's file?
12	A Yes.	12	A I don't remember that. Zack's file,
13	Q Is this the document Mr. Grendi	13	I mean Zack showed me or not. What he tell me, I
14	(phonetic) showed you?	14	cannot remember that.
15	A Yes.	15	Q I'm not asking you for right now what
16	Q When he showed it to you, was it the	16	he told you. I'm asking when you say from Zack's
17	first time you had seen it?	17	file, what file are you referring to?
18	MS. CLINE: Objection. Asked	18	A This agreement.
19	and answered.	19	Q Did he give it to you in person?
20	A The hard copy, yes.	20	A I don't remember that.
21	Q Well, had you seen it in some	21	Q Did he E-mail it to you?
22	electronic version beforehand?	22	A I don't remember that.
23	A No.	23	Q Was it part of a larger set of
24	Q You qualified your answer was in hard	24	documents?
25	copy. I'm just asking did you see it in some	25	MS. CLINE: That's a yes or no
	., , , , ,		,
	Page 98		Page 100
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	other format before Mr. Grendi showed it to you?	2	question. I don't want to get into
3	A I understand your question. I just a	3	which documents Mr. Grendi might have
4	hundred percent tell you what did I see before.	4	given you.
5	Q I don't think I understand your	5	A Yes.
6	answer. I will ask you again.	6	Q Were the other documents drafts of
7	I understand that you had not seen	7	the loan agreement?
8	when you say in hard copy, are you telling me that	8	A Sorry. What's the question?
9	this is the first time you saw the loan agreement	9	Q Were the other documents drafts of
10	in paper form?	10	the loan agreement?
11	A Nope.	11	A I don't understand the question.
12	Q Was it the first time you had seen a	12	MS. CLINE: It's just a yes or
13	loan agreement at all?	13	no question.
14	A No.	14	Q I will be clear.
15	Q When did you first see the loan	15	Do you understand the idea of a draft
16	agreement?	16	of a document, what a draft is?
17	A You mean this one?	17	A Draft to me which means a draft
18	Q When did you first see a loan	18	without signature. Am I right?
19	agreement between ACA and Eastern Profit?	19	Q Yes. Yes.
20	A I don't remember that.	20	So were the other documents drafts of
21	Q But it was sometime before Mr. Grendi	21	this loan agreement?
22	showed you what we've marked as Wong Exhibit 31?	22	A No. What I see from Zack or saw from
23	A I don't remember that. I saw this	23	Zack.
24	agreement from Zack's file.	24	MS. CLINE: I don't want you
25	Q From his file, what do you mean?	25	to he's only asking about the loan
			, -
	Page 99	1	Page 101

		l I
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	agreement. If the documents were	² read it.
3	something other than versions of the	3 MR. GREIM: But I don't want to
4	loan agreement, I don't want you to	4 loose my spot.
5	answer the question.	5 O Did I read the first few lines
6	A I never saw any draft of this	6 correctly?
7	agreement. When I saw it, it's a completed	7 A Yes.
8	agreement already finished.	8 Q Let's take a pause. Read through
9	Q You testified at your first	9 whatever you need to read there on that page to
10	deposition that you first heard of ACA after a	see what else to get context.
11	liar went from ACA to Strategic Vision. Do you	11 A You want me to read until which page?
12	recall that?	12 Q There's a long discussion about why
13	A I don't remember that.	the money was wired, which is not what my question
14		14 is about.
15	Q Let's take me a second. I will point	15 45 64 11
16	you to that, because I want to be very clear about	I in asking you about the answer you
17	this.	gare on mice to among a question and anomer on
18	Here we go. I'm going to slide over	
	to you a final copy of your deposition from	Trave you had a chance to get to
19	January 31, 2019.	mic 20 to 25 yet on page 40.
20	A Yes.	20 A Yes, I'm here.
21	Q I don't have a whole bunch of print	Q So the attorney asked you prior to
22	offs of these, but I assume that everybody let	them wiring a million dollars to Strategic Vision,
23	me ask you.	you had never heard of ACA Capital. Answer: No,
24	Did you review your old testimony in	24 I didn't. 25 Did I read that right?
25	preparation for today?	25 Did I read that right?
	Page 102	Page 104
	rage 102	rage 104
		I
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVFTTF WANG
1 2	YVETTE WANG	IVEITE WAR
2	A I didn't.	² A Correct.
2 3	A I didn't.Q Look at page 40, please. Are you	2 A Correct. 3 Q So you recall now testifying at your
2 3 4	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet?	2 A Correct. 3 Q So you recall now testifying at your 4 first deposition that you had not heard of ACA
2 3 4 5	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right?	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision?
2 3 4 5 6	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm.	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here;
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here.	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions.	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that?	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name.	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name?	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. A Correct. Q That's all I wanted to ask you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name? Answer, from this project.	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. A Correct. C That's all I wanted to ask you. So now I'm going to come back to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name? Answer, from this project. MS. CLINE: Let me just	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. A Correct. C That's all I wanted to ask you. So now I'm going to come back to this agreement. When is the first time that you sought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name? Answer, from this project. MS. CLINE: Let me just interrupt. The witness needs a	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. A Correct. C That's all I wanted to ask you. So now I'm going to come back to this agreement. When is the first time that you sought any kind of writing, not necessarily Exhibit 31,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name? Answer, from this project. MS. CLINE: Let me just interrupt. The witness needs a minute to read some more of the	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. Q That's all I wanted to ask you. So now I'm going to come back to this agreement. When is the first time that you sought any kind of writing, not necessarily Exhibit 31, but any kind of writing that contained the terms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name? Answer, from this project. MS. CLINE: Let me just interrupt. The witness needs a minute to read some more of the transcript for context.	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. Q That's all I wanted to ask you. So now I'm going to come back to this agreement. When is the first time that you sought any kind of writing, not necessarily Exhibit 31, but any kind of writing that contained the terms of the loan agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name? Answer, from this project. MS. CLINE: Let me just interrupt. The witness needs a minute to read some more of the transcript for context. You should feel free.	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. Q That's all I wanted to ask you. So now I'm going to come back to this agreement. When is the first time that you sought any kind of writing, not necessarily Exhibit 31, but any kind of writing that contained the terms of the loan agreement? MS. CLINE: Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name? Answer, from this project. MS. CLINE: Let me just interrupt. The witness needs a minute to read some more of the transcript for context. You should feel free. MR. GREIM: Let's do that.	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. Q That's all I wanted to ask you. So now I'm going to come back to this agreement. When is the first time that you sought any kind of writing, not necessarily Exhibit 31, but any kind of writing that contained the terms of the loan agreement? MS. CLINE: Asked and answered. A You mean any draft without any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name? Answer, from this project. MS. CLINE: Let me just interrupt. The witness needs a minute to read some more of the transcript for context. You should feel free. MR. GREIM: Let's do that. Q So far did I read it correctly?	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. Q That's all I wanted to ask you. So now I'm going to come back to this agreement. When is the first time that you sought any kind of writing, not necessarily Exhibit 31, but any kind of writing that contained the terms of the loan agreement? MS. CLINE: Asked and answered. A You mean any draft without any signature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I didn't. Q Look at page 40, please. Are you there yet? A Page 40, right? Q Mm-hmm. A Yes, I'm here. Q So look at line 6. You see there's a que there. That's the question of the other lawyer, it wasn't me, who was asking you questions. You see it says: The entity ACA Capital Group Limited, are you with that? Answer: I heard this name. Question: How did you hear this name? Answer, from this project. MS. CLINE: Let me just interrupt. The witness needs a minute to read some more of the transcript for context. You should feel free. MR. GREIM: Let's do that.	A Correct. Q So you recall now testifying at your first deposition that you had not heard of ACA before the wire went to Strategic Vision? A You're repeating what we said here; right? Q Correct. Do you recall testifying to that at your first deposition? A Yes. Q Is that true? I mean is it true that you had not learned you have not heard of ACA capital until the money was wired to Strategic Vision? A Correct. Q That's all I wanted to ask you. So now I'm going to come back to this agreement. When is the first time that you sought any kind of writing, not necessarily Exhibit 31, but any kind of writing that contained the terms of the loan agreement? MS. CLINE: Asked and answered. A You mean any draft without any

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	MS. CLINE: Objection. Again,	2	understand he's talking about ACA.
3	she's sitting here in her capacity as	3	Q But you didn't see this loan
4	a representative of 30(b)(6) a	4	agreement until sometime in 2019 when Mr. Grendi
5	30(b)(6) representative for Eastern	5	gave it to you; correct?
6	Profit.	6	A I don't remember the time. Again, I
7	You have yet to ask a single	7	told you I don't remember first time agreement.
8	question about the contract that is	8	Q You testified at your deposition that
9	the subject of this lawsuit.	9	you had asked for a copy of the loan agreement and
10	Now you're again asking	10	hadn't gotten one.
11	questions about Mr. Je and ACA, which	11	Do you remember that?
12	is specifically not within the scope	12	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	
14	of this deposition.	14	Again if you want to show her
15	So if we can just get to what	15	testimony. MR. GREIM: We will.
16	we're actually litigating, that would	16	
17	be amazing.	17	Q Turn to page 45, please. Are you
18	Q Did you ask Mr. Je about whether he	18	there?
19	signed this purported loan agreement from ACA to	19	A 45, yes.
20	Eastern Profit?	20	Q You see line 8 there is a question
21	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	21	from the lawyer. He says: Is there documentation
22	A He told me he signed.	22	to support this loan? Answer: I requested there
23	Q When did he tell you that?	23	should be some documents. Question: Have you
24	A I don't remember that.	24	ever seen the documents supporting this loan
25	Q Was it in 2019?	25	answer? Answer: I didn't see that. Question:
23	A I believe it was in 2018. The	23	You did not see it? Answer: No.
	Page 110		Page 112
	1 450 110		1450 112
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	dinner, that should be the first time he clearly	2	Did I read that correctly?
3	told me, yes.	3	A Yes.
4	Q So how did this come up that he	4	Q Now do you recall testifying at your
5	signed it? Did you ask him or did he just	5	deposition that you had not seen a copy of the
6	volunteer that information?	6	loan agreement?
7	A He told me.	7	MS. CLINE: Objection to the
8	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	8	form.
9	A He told me we sign a loan agreement.	9	A And you're helping yourself to answer
10	We had a loan agreement.	10	your own question. By January, my first
11	Q So he told you two things. One, that	11	deposition, I testify I didn't see the law
12	there was a loan agreement, and two, that he had	12	agreement which you're helping yourself. I saw
13	been the signer on behalf of the ACA?	13	this law agreement after my first deposition.
14	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	14	Q Good. And so but you cannot tell
15	A You remember my first deposition in	15	us today when that was. Was it soon after the
16	January, 2019, I said I even didn't hear about ACA	16	deposition, was it recently before Mr. Grendi left
17	company. My dinner with William was by light	17	the case?
18	2018, that dinner. William just told me they sign	18	A I don't remember.
19	a loan agreement. He didn't even mention to me	19	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
20	what company.	20	A I don't remember that.
21	Q What company he signed on behalf of?	21	Q Once you got the loan document, did
22	A Yes.	22	you question Mr. Han Chunguang about it?
23	Q Did you understand that it was ACA,	23	A Question?
		1	
24	or did you think it was maybe a different company?	24	Q Did you ask him questions about the
24 25	or did you think it was maybe a different company? A When I saw this loan agreement and	24	Q Did you ask him questions about the document?

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	Q What, if any, was Guo Wengui's	2	agent of Eastern Profit with respect to the loan?
3	involvement in the discussion of the loan,	3	A I said Mr. Guo acted as an agent on
4	negotiation of the loan?	4	behalf of Eastern Profit to talk with Strategic
5	A I'm not quite clear about his role in	5	Vision and Waller and wallop. W-A-L-L-E-R and
6	this discussion.	6	W-A-L-L-O-P.
7	Q Well, was he acting as Eastern	7	Q I'm sorry. My question is about the
8	Profits' agent in connection with the loan	8	loan, not about the discussions with Strategic
9		9	
10	negotiation?	10	Vision. I will be very clear.
11	A Correct.	11	In fact, let me take a second.
	Q Was he acting as Eastern Profit's		Does Mr. Guo have any E-mails or
12	agent let me strike that.	12	texts that he sent to Mr. Ye or anyone else on
13	Has he been the acting as Eastern	13	Eastern Profit's behalf in connection with the
14	Profit's agent in connection with discussions with	14	loan?
15	ACA regarding payment or a collection of the loan?	15	A I don't believe so.
16	A I heard William mention to be paid	16	Q Did Eastern Profit check for those
17	back to Mr. Guo also.	17	E-mails or texts before the deposition today?
18	Q Where did you hear that?	18	MS. CLINE: Again, that was not
19	A From William.	19	a subject of the depo notice.
20	Q When did he tell you this?	20	If you know the answer, you may
21	A I forgot the precise words, but my	21	respond.
22	impression is he's chasing everyone he can chase.	22	A I asked about the loan agreement. I
23	Q My question was when did William Je	23	was advised they were our discussion.
24	mention to you that he had talked to Guo about	24	So I didn't change further and say
25	paying back the loan?	25	let me search your E-mail or search your texts,
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Page 126		Page 128
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2		2	because I believe I was told the truth.
3		3	
4	•	4	Q Did you ask Mr. Guo that question? A I didn't ask him. I don't remember
5	A Yes. In a dinner he mentioned to me	5	7. 2 4.4 2 4 1 4 1 4 1 4
6	also, yeah.	6	that.
7	Q In a dinner or the dinner that we discussed earlier?	7	Q Now the research agreement called for
8		8	a fee of \$750,000 a month; is that right?
	A I believe we were talking about their	9	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
9	dinner. I'm ready to tell you where is the		A \$750,000, U.S. dollars, based on
10	restaurant.	10	their weekly reports and general monthly reports.
11	Q Where is the restaurant?	11	Without seeing or received the reports, \$750,000
12	A Avra.	12	U.S. dollars should not be paid.
13	Q Spell that for the record.	13	Q What steps, if any, did Eastern
14	A A-V-R-A. It's a great seafood	14	Profit take to raise the money for the first
15	restaurant.	15	\$750,000 payment to Strategic Vision?
16	Q Well, other than Guo and other than	16	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
17	Han Chunguang, who else was involved in	17	A Sorry. What's the question? Raised
18	negotiation of the ACA Eastern Profit loan?	18	the money?
19	A Mei is aware of this loan also.	19	Q Sure.
20	Q Well, you say she is aware. My	20	A What's the question?
21	question is who was involved in the negotiation of	21	Q What steps, if any, did Eastern
22	the loan?	22	Profit take to raise the money for the first
23	A Oh. Negotiation. William, Mr. Han.	23	\$750,000 payment to Strategic Vision?
24	Yeah.	24	MS. CLINE: So hold your answer
25	Q You said Mr. Guo also acted as the	25	for a minute. Again, the Judge has
	Page 127		Page 129

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	the very back.	2 Q Whose name is it?
3	A Which page?	3 A It's a signature.
4	Q Page 3. Was Chu do you see	4 Q Of who?
5	Chunguang Han's signature? Do you see it?	5 A It could be a (inaudible) or any
6	A I see a signature behind Chunguang	6 symbolic.
7	Han's name.	7 Q Let's go ahead and get it out. We
8	Q Is that his signature?	8 have it.
9	MS. CLINE: Objection.	9 A Let's get it.
10	Foundation.	10 (Wang Exhibit 2, Research
11	A This is a accurate, as you said, true	11 Agreement dated December 29, 2017
12	loan agreement. Of course this is his signature.	12 Bates stamped Eastern-000005 to
13	What do you mean, like someone made up? I don't	Eastern 000009 previously marked for
14	understand your question.	14 Identification as of this date.)
15	Q I'm asking Eastern Profit if this is	Q I'm going to show you what we marked
16	really its director's signature.	in your first deposition as Wong 2.
17	A I'm telling you this is a true loan	Do you recognize this document? The
18	agreement. So the signature on this loan	question pending is whether you recognize the
19	agreement, they are accurate and true.	document.
20	Q And how do you know that this is a	20 A I'm preparing to answer your
21	true loan agreement; did someone tell you this?	21 question.
22	MS. CLINE: Objection. Asked	question
23		Q Just making sure.
24	and answered. You're badgering the witness. You asked her about the	A ICS.
25		Q What is it:
23	signature. She answered the	A It's called a Research Agreement.
	Page 138	Page 140
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
1 2	YVETTE WANG question.	TVETTE WATER
	question.	2 Q It's an agreement that you signed in
2	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone	2 Q It's an agreement that you signed in
2	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes.
2 3 4	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature?	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign?
2 3 4 5	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	2 Q It's an agreement that you signed in 3 French Wallop's presence; isn't it? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And whose name did you sign? 6 A I didn't. I did not mean to sign
2 3 4 5 6	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony.	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here.
2 3 4 5 6 7	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case?	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon?	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case?	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature?	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case?	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case? A You're confusing me. Which	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple. The company of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case? A You're confusing me. Which agreement?	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple. Q So this is not a name? I'm indicating the Chinese handwriting on page 3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case? A You're confusing me. Which agreement? Q The research agreement at issue in	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple. Q So this is not a name? I'm indicating the Chinese handwriting on page 3. MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case? A You're confusing me. Which agreement? Q The research agreement at issue in this case.	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple. Q So this is not a name? I'm indicating the Chinese handwriting on page 3. MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A It could be a name.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case? A You're confusing me. Which agreement? Q The research agreement at issue in this case. A That is a signature I was authorized	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple. Q So this is not a name? I'm indicating the Chinese handwriting on page 3. MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A It could be a name. Q What is it? Whose name is this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case? A You're confusing me. Which agreement? Q The research agreement at issue in this case. A That is a signature I was authorized to sign.	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple. Q So this is not a name? I'm indicating the Chinese handwriting on page 3. MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A It could be a name. Q What is it? Whose name is this? A I am authorized to sign this contract
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case? A You're confusing me. Which agreement? Q The research agreement at issue in this case. A That is a signature I was authorized to sign. Q So you were authorized to write his	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple. Q So this is not a name? I'm indicating the Chinese handwriting on page 3. MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A It could be a name. Q What is it? Whose name is this? A I am authorized to sign this contract on behalf of Eastern Profit Limited. I sign here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case? A You're confusing me. Which agreement? Q The research agreement at issue in this case. A That is a signature I was authorized to sign. Q So you were authorized to write his name on that document?	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple. Q So this is not a name? I'm indicating the Chinese handwriting on page 3. MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A It could be a name. Q What is it? Whose name is this? A I am authorized to sign this contract on behalf of Eastern Profit Limited. I sign here. This is my signature on behalf of Eastern Profit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question. Q Other than Mr. Grendi, has anyone else told you this is Mr. Chunguang Han's signature? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Mischaracterizes testimony. Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement in this case? A Pardon? Q Did you sign Chunguang Han's signature on the research agreement at issue in this case? A How I can sign his signature? Q Do you sign his name to the research agreement in this case? A You're confusing me. Which agreement? Q The research agreement at issue in this case. A That is a signature I was authorized to sign. Q So you were authorized to write his	Q It's an agreement that you signed in French Wallop's presence; isn't it? A Yes. Q And whose name did you sign? A I didn't. I did not mean to sign anyone's name here. Q Did you sign any name? A Are you Chinese Mandarin, linguistics? Do you read Mandarin? Q Answer the question. Whose name did you sign? A I didn't sign anyone's name. This is a signature. Q What does it read? A It's simple. Q So this is not a name? I'm indicating the Chinese handwriting on page 3. MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A It could be a name. Q What is it? Whose name is this? A I am authorized to sign this contract on behalf of Eastern Profit Limited. I sign here.

1		YVETTE WANG	1		YVETTE WANG
2	^	Fair enough.	2	0	What date was that signed?
3	Q A	I can say this is my name. I can say	3	Q	You mean as Power of Attorney?
4		n my English name or Chinese name, and	4	A Q	Yes.
5		ny authorized signature here.	5	Ų	MS. CLINE: Just to be clear, is
6	(Indicat		6		your line of inquiry this is the
7	Q (Indicat	My question is whose name is it?	7		Eastern Profit 30(b)(6). Your line
8	Ą	Nobody's name.	8		of inquiry, am I correct, relates to
9	Q	So a Mandarin speaker would look at	9		your authority on behalf of Eastern
10		d say this is just squiggly lines, it's no	10		Profit.
11		name. Does it make out a name?	11		MR. GREIM: Correct.
12	A	I don't know think any Mandarin say	12	Α	What's your question?
13	this nan		13	Ô	When was the limited Power of
14	Q	This is Han Chunguang's name; isn't	14	•	ey signed?
15	it?	This is than Changuang's hame, isn't	15	Accorn	You went me to read this; right?
16	A	I didn't say that.	16	Q	Just answer the question.
17	Q	I'm asking you. Is this Han	17	Q A	I need to know the question. What
18		uang's name?	18		question?
19	A	I didn't say that. I don't think it	19	0	·
20	is.	raidire say triat. I don't trillik it	20	-	Power of Attorney signed? When was it
21	Q	Okay. So your testimony under oath	21	signed	- -
22	_	you did not sign Han Chunguang's name?	22	A	August 30, 2018.
23	A	Correct.	23	Q	Right. So my question is how did you
24	Q	You signed did you sign any name?	24		ir authority; was it orally, or was it in
25	Y	MS. CLINE: Objection. Asked	25		, on or before January 6, 2018 to affix
		110. CEITE. Objection. 76ked		wiiching	, on or before January 0, 2010 to arms
		D 142			Daga 144
		Page 142			Page 144
1			1		
1 2		YVETTE WANG	1 2		YVETTE WANG
2	Λ	YVETTE WANG and answered.	2		YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research
2	A	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be	2 3	screer	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research 1?
2 3 4	anyone's	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be s name. I was authorized to sign on	2 3 4	screer A	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research ? You should ask me these questions
2 3 4 5	anyone's Eastern	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be s name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that.	2 3 4 5	screer A from th	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research ? You should ask me these questions se very beginning. I will give you what you
2 3 4 5 6	anyone's Eastern Q	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be s name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this	2 3 4 5 6	screer A from th need to	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research n? You should ask me these questions we very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know.
2 3 4 5 6 7	anyone's Eastern Q agreem	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit?	2 3 4 5 6 7	screer A from th	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research ? You should ask me these questions we very beginning. I will give you what you know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this seent on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit.	2 3 4 5 6	screer A from th need to	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research 1? You should ask me these questions we very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	screer A from th need to	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research n? You should ask me these questions he very beginning. I will give you what you o know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	screer A from th need to	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research ? You should ask me these questions he very beginning. I will give you what you o know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be s name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	screer A from th need to	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research ? You should ask me these questions be very beginning. I will give you what you oknow and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you me before January 6th to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	screer A from th need to	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research ? You should ask me these questions we very beginning. I will give you what you wooknow and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you me before January 6th to mething on this line?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	screer A from th need to	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research of the very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you me before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	screer A from th need to	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research n? You should ask me these questions be very beginning. I will give you what you o know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you mee before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	screer A from th need to Q	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research n? You should ask me these questions be very beginning. I will give you what you o know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you mee before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this a project with everything this project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	screer A from th need to Q	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research ? You should ask me these questions be very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research needs E	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you mee before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this a project with everything this project astern to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	screer A from th need to Q	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research n? You should ask me these questions be very beginning. I will give you what you o know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research needs E	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you mee before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this a project with everything this project astern to do. How did they authorize you to handle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	screer A from th need to Q	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research n? You should ask me these questions the very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer question. How did you get the authority to sign
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research needs E	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you mee before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this a project with everything this project eastern to do. How did they authorize you to handle object on or before January 6th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	screer A from the need to Q Q to the	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research n? You should ask me these questions the very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer question. How did you get the authority to sign t 2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research needs E	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be a name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you me before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this a project with everything this project astern to do. How did they authorize you to handle object on or before January 6th? MS. CLINE: Objection. Asked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	screer A from the need to Q Q to the	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research n? You should ask me these questions the very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer question. How did you get the authority to sign t 2? MS. CLINE: When you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research needs E	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be so name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you mee before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this a project with everything this project eastern to do. How did they authorize you to handle object on or before January 6th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	screer A from the need to Q Q to the	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research n? You should ask me these questions the very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer question. How did you get the authority to sign t 2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research needs Ea	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be a name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you me before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this a project with everything this project astern to do. How did they authorize you to handle object on or before January 6th? MS. CLINE: Objection. Asked and answered. How?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	screer A from the need to Q Q to the	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research 1? You should ask me these questions the very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer question. How did you get the authority to sign to the start of the start of the sign to the start of the start o
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research needs E Q this pro	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be a name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you me before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this project with everything this project astern to do. How did they authorize you to handle object on or before January 6th? MS. CLINE: Objection. Asked and answered. How? By what method did they give this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	screer A from the need to Q Q to the	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research 1? You should ask me these questions the very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer question. How did you get the authority to sign to the start of the start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research needs E Q this pro	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be a name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you me before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this a project with everything this project astern to do. How did they authorize you to handle object on or before January 6th? MS. CLINE: Objection. Asked and answered. How?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	screer A from the need to Q Q to the	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research 1? You should ask me these questions the very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer question. How did you get the authority to sign to the start of the start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	anyone's Eastern Q agreem A Q A Q sometin sign so A research needs E Q this pro	YVETTE WANG and answered. I repeat again. I didn't mean to be s name. I was authorized to sign on Profits, and I just sign that. Who authorized you to sign this ment on behalf of Eastern Profit? Eastern Profit. Who? Is both May, M-E-I, and Mr. Han. So Guo Mei and Mr. Han authorized you me before January 6th or on January 6th to mething on this line? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. They authorized me to handle this in project with everything this project astern to do. How did they authorize you to handle object on or before January 6th? MS. CLINE: Objection. Asked and answered. How? By what method did they give this ization to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	screer A from the need to Q Q to the	YVETTE WANG hing to exhibit number 2, the research 1? You should ask me these questions the very beginning. I will give you what you to know and what you want to know. Great. I can't wait to hear it. MS. CLINE: I object. Please don't stare her down. You can ask a question, and she can answer it. The stipulation is the stares we can do without. MR. GREIM: Okay. But she's making a funny face at me. That's okay. I would just like to know the answer question. How did you get the authority to sign to the start of the start

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	number 2 on them.	2	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
3	THE WITNESS: Can I answer?	3	Mischaracterizes the document.
4	MS. CLINE: Yes.	4	THE WITNESS: Should I answer?
5	A I was authorized both by orally and	5	MS. CLINE: You can answer.
6	Power of Attorney.	6	A I don't remember the dates. 80
7		7	
8	•	8	percent. Again, she doesn't want me to guess.
9	A Orally. O-R-A-L-L-Y.	9	I sign this research agreement based
	Q So is there another Power of Attorney	10	on a firm, confirmative, very firm, F-I-R-M, oral
10	that predates Guo Exhibit 2?	11	authorization.
11 12	MS. CLINE: Again, the questions		Q From who?
	that have to do with Golden Spring	12	A From Mr. Han.
13	and Golden Spring's authority are for	13	Q When did he give you the oral
14	a separate deposition.	14	authorization to sign the research agreement?
15	MR. GREIM: I agree.	15	A December, 2017.
16	MS. CLINE: Right now we're	16	Q Okay. When in December of 2017? A
17	talking about Eastern Profit.	17	lot of negotiations in that month.
18	MR. GREIM: Yup. That's exactly	18	When in December of 2017 did Mr. Han
19	right.	19	give you this authority?
20	Q So the question is first of all,	20	A I don't remember the dates, but it
21	Exhibit 2, Wang Exhibit 2, the Research Agreement	21	was before we entered into this research
22	was signed by Eastern Profit; right?	22	agreement.
23	A Correct.	23	Q So did you discuss with Mr. Han the
24	Q So you've just testified that you	24	terms of the research agreement?
25	received the authority to sign by Eastern Profit	25	A Nope.
	7		7. 440
	Page 146		Page 148
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	from two different sources, orally and by limited	2	Q Did you translate it for him?
3	Power of Attorney.	3	A He didn't ask. I don't remember I
4	So my first question is what is the	4	offered.
5	limited Power of Attorney that authorized you to	5	Q Did you talk to Mr. Chunguang about
6	sign the research agreement for Eastern Profit?	6	the deal with Strategic Vision?
7	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	7	A Yes, I did.
8	A I have to correct my linguistic or	8	Q Did he give you approval that he
9	your understanding. I told you orally or Power of	9	agreed with the deal?
10	Attorney.	10	A He authorized me to deal with this
11	Q Okay. So is it your testimony that	11	deal. But he is aware we're trying to disclosure
12	there is a Power of Attorney that granted you the	12	the Chinese corrupted official by investigation.
13	authority to sign Wang Exhibit 2, or are you	13	And he is on same page with us, which means he
14	saying there is no limited Power of Attorney?	14	, 5
15	Which one is it?	15	agree with what we are doing.
16		16	Q So how did you know that that was the
17	A I repeat again. I was authorized by	17	purpose of the research agreement?
18	eastern both orally and Power of Attorney.	18	MS. CLINE: I'm sorry. I was
19	Q I see. And so we just looked at one	19	coughing. Can I hear that back.
	Power of Attorney, but it mentions Golden Spring,		(The requested portion of the
20	and it's from later in the year.	20	record was read back by the
21 22	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	21 22	reporter.)
	Q So my question is is there some other	22	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
23	Power of Attorney that I haven't seen yet that		A How did I know? I don't remember
24	gave you the authority to sign the research	24	that clearly, but I heard this is about Chinese
25	agreement on behalf of Eastern Property?	25	corrupted official. They're illegal like
	• • •		corrupted officiality for megal inte
	Page 147		Page 149

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	investigation from Miles and from Wallop, Waller.	2	How did you know Mr. Han was the person to go to
3		3	
4	Both.	4	to get authority from Eastern Profit? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
5	I don't remember like which dates,	5	•
6	the precise language, but Miles is looking for	6	A I started to ask and look for someone
7	some professional company, and Waller, Wallop	7	as I just said. It was Mr. Han. He mentioned to
	represented themselves, the best research company,	8	me Eastern Profit could be on the contract.
8	professional qualified who can help our research.	9	Q This is Chunguang Han?
9	So I got to know about this research from there.		A Mr. Han.
10	Q Why did you what made you	10	Q Han Chunguang; right?
11	understand that Mr. Han was the person to go to	11	A Correct. He gave me Eastern Profit's
12 13	for authority to sign the research agreement?	13	name.
	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	14	Q So the person who suggested Eastern
14	A What's the question?		Profit to take Mr. Guo's place was Han Chunguang?
15	Q How did you come to understand that	15	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
16	Mr. Han was the person for you to go to to seek	16	A What do you mean take Mr. Guo's
17	authority to sign the research agreement?	17	place?
18	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	18	Q Who was the first person who
19	A Because Waller and Wallop, obviously	19	mentioned Eastern Profit to you?
20	they did not want Mile's name on any of the	20	A I don't remember clearly. It could
21	contracts.	21	be either Mr. Han or Mr. Guo, but I don't remember
22	Q I'm sorry?	22	that clearly.
23	A I didn't finish.	23	Q You remember testifying at your first
24	Q Okay. Go ahead.	24	deposition it was Mr. Guo?
25	A And Miles, he expressed okay. Let's	25	A You want me to read the page? Which
	Page 150		Page 152
	Tuge 130		1 age 132
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	look for someone who can be on this contract	2	page?
3	pursuing the same goal with us. I didn't finish.	3	Q Before we go back and do this, why
4	Q Okay. Keep going.	4	don't we do it the right way. I'm just going to
5	A So I start to look for, and I asked	5	ask you. You remember testifying before that you
6	Mr. Han. He was onboard. That's it.	6	first heard the words Eastern Profit from Mr. Guo?
7	Q Okay. But my question unfortunately	7	A You're asking me is that my testimony
8	was: How did you know that Mr. Han was the right	8	in my first deposition?
9	person to speak with to obtain Eastern Profit's	9	Q Yes. Yes.
10	authority?	10	MS. CLINE: He's asking whether
11	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	11	you remember.
12	A Okay. I'm still confused by you.	12	A I don't remember that.
13	Q We know that at some point you	13	Q All right. Look at page 12, please,
14	identified Eastern Profit. We know that.	14	of your transcript.
15	A Mm-hmm.	15	A 12, right.
16	Q You had to go to a real person though	16	Q Yes. Let's look at page 10. Even
17	to speak on behalf of Eastern Profit to give you	17	better, it's all over these pages.
18	authority; right?	18	Let's start on 10. Why don't you
19	MS. CLINE: Objection to the	19	just take a look at pages 10 through 13. Just
20	form.	20	take a second to read through.
21	A Continue.	21	A From page 10 to 13?
22	Q You agree with me so far; right?	22	Q Yes, to the correct answer at the
23	A I heard you so far.	23	bottom of 13. You can go to the bottom of 13.
24	Q Okay. Fine. My question is why did	24	Are you finished?
25	you go to Mr. Han? Why not some other person?	25	A Yes.
	, - = g - to		

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	Q Okay. Now do you recall now that you	2 A Should I continue?
3	testified that Mr. Guo introduced you to Eastern	Q Go ahead. I'm sorry. I thought you
4	Profit?	4 were done.
5	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	5 A He told me Eastern Profit could be
6	A Now I do.	onboard. I can go ahead to sign a contract.
7	Q All right. I don't want to get you	7 Q Did he explain to you what his
8	too far down the road with Han Chunguang, because	8 relationship with Eastern Profit was?
9	I remember his testimony.	9 A I forgot the precise words he told
10	So how is it then that you learned	me, but he expressed he was or he is running
11	that Han Chunguang had anything to do with Eastern	Eastern Profits, and he told me Eastern Profits
12	Profit?	will be on the same side with our big anti-CCP,
13	A What's the question?	13 Chinese Communist Party.
14	Q How did you learn that Han Chunguang	Q Did Mr. Han tell you what his duties
15	had anything to do with Eastern Profit?	and responsibilities were?
16	A How did I learn?	16 A He was running. My impression is he
17	Q Mm-hmm.	17 was running.
18	A That was I asked him there's a	Q Who told you he was the, quote,
19	project in here, kind of like are you interested.	19 principal of Eastern?
20	And then he told me Eastern Profit probably could	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
21	join this project.	²¹ A Called principal.
22	Q Han Chunguang said this to you?	Q Who told you that he was the
23	A I don't remember the precise words	23 principal of Eastern?
24	quote, okay. That is my impression. I was asking	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
25	him, and then he agree with our big goal, to take	A That is my understanding, he's the
	Page 154	Page 156
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	down CCB. And he said kind of like it's a great	2 principal.
3	job. Let's do it.	3 Q And who told you that?
4	Q Who told you that Han Chunguang had	4 A Mr. Han expressed Eastern could be
5	any authority to act on behalf of Eastern Profit?	onboard and he runs eastern. So I recognize him.
6	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	6 He is a principal.
7	A You mean when?	7 And later on Mei confirmed her
8	Q No. Who. Who told you that Han	8 authorization to Mr. Han also which double confirm
9	Chunguang had any authority to act on behalf of	9 my recognition to Mr. Han as the principal of
10	Eastern Profit?	10 Eastern Profit.
11	A Mei told me.	11 Q Do you remember testifying at your
12	Q When did she tell you that?	deposition in January that you didn't know what
13	A I forgot the precise time. It should	13 Mr. Han's duties and responsibilities were, and it
14	be sometime in 2018.	was Mr. Guo who told you he was the principal of
15	Q Okay. But back in December of 2017,	15 Eastern?
16	all right	16 MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
17	A Yes.	17 A Which page?
18	Q when you testified that Han	18 Q Page 97. You can start up on 96 if
19	Chunguang gave you authority to sign the research	19 you want to. The person starts asking about
20	agreement on behalf of Eastern Profit, who told	20 Chunguang Han at line 13.
21	you that Han Chunquang had any authority to speak	21 All right Miss Wang, do you see that
22	on behalf of Eastern Profit?	the questioner asked you at the bottom of 96, he
23	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	says, line 18: What is his exact position
24	A He told me.	24 Eastern?
25	Q He told you?	25 You answer: He is the President of
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	Page 155	Page 157

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	before and after those couple of days. I don't	2 Q Do you recall this being first of
3	have the precise dates.	3 all, the agreement wasn't signed on January 1; was
4	Q You first learned of Eastern Profit's	4 it?
5	existence just before going down to Virginia to	5 A You're right.
6	sign the contract with Miss Wallop; isn't that	6 Q And do you recall this being a draft
7	right?	of the agreement, at least a draft, maybe not the
8	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	8 only draft, as of January 1, 2018?
9	A That's correct.	9 MS. CLINE: Exhibit 41.
10	(Wang Exhibit 4, a document	10 MR. GREIM: Yes, Exhibit 4.
11	titled Research Agreement dated	11 A It has been almost 20 months. I
12	January 1, 2018 and Bates stamped	don't remember clearly what was the negotiation,
13	Eastern-000001 to Eastern-000004	but since this is Eastern, we produce this. I
14	previously marked for Identification	have to say yes.
15	as of this date.)	Q And do you recall that at this time I
16	Q I'm going to hand you what we marked	won't I don't want to characterize this the
17	in the original deposition as Exhibit 4. I'm	wrong way, but do you agree that at this time
18	giving you another copy for your attorney.	18 Eastern Profit had not been identified yet as the
19	This is Wong Exhibit 4, Eastern Bates	entity that would be entering the contract?
20	numbers 1 through 4. This is a document that you,	20 MS. CLINE: At which time?
21	or that Eastern produced to us in this case. And	MR. GREIM: As of January 1,
22	if you want, you can compare it. Maybe it will be	22 2018.
23	helpful to compare it to the actual research	A You are asking me by January 1, 2018,
24	agreement which is Exhibit Wang Exhibit 2.	24 Eastern Profit was not recognized?
25	You'll see they're not the same	25 Q Right.
	rou il see they re not the same	Q Right.
	Page 162	Page 164
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	document; are they?	² A No. I don't agree with you.
3	A You're right.	3 Q Okay. Okay.
4	Q Wang Exhibit 4 doesn't have	So when was Eastern Profit first
5	signatures on it; right?	5 identified as the contracting party for we'll call
6	A Correct.	6 it your side of the contract?
7	Q It doesn't have the same payment	7 A Was identified? You mean confirmed
8	terms. The amount is only \$250,000. If you look	8 or found; right?
9	on page 4 of Wang Exhibit 4, do you see that?	9 Q Sure.
10	A I'm reading this. You want me just	A I don't remember that clearly, but I
11	to read this paragraph; right?	started to talk to Hank kind of like November
12	Q Yeah. My only question is I just	earliest, November, December of 2017.
13	wanted you to look at the payment terms paragraph.	13 Q But you testified that you didn't
14	And I'm just asking you to see that this is only	learn the name of Eastern Profit until just before
15	\$250,000 a month in this draft; is that right?	going down to Virginia to negotiate with French
16	A Correct.	Wallop. So how could Eastern Profit have been
17	Q And strategic was demanding a much	identified back in November of 2017?
18	higher amount, which it ultimately got, \$750,000 a	18 MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
19	month; isn't that right?	19 Mischaracterizes testimony.
20	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	20 A Why before? Like two hours right
21	A Correct.	21 before I came down to Virginia? I'm talking about
22	Q If you go to the front of Wong	22 like a month or two month. Less than two month.
23	Exhibit 4, you see the date typed up in the top is	23 I don't think that is a long time. I can still
24	January 1, 2018?	quote that as right before.
		quote that as right before.
25	A Yes.	25 O Is it your testimony that you first
25	A Yes.	Q Is it your testimony that you first

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	learned that Eastern Profit would be the	2	me also, but I don't remember that clearly.
3	contracting party in November of 2017?	3	Q Okay. So other than a recollection
4	A I don't remember that clearly, but	4	that at some point Mr. Han and Miss Mei told you
5	it's for sure the latest is November no,	5	that he had authority to act for Eastern Profit
6	December or even November, late November of 2017.	6	between September, 2017 and March, 2018, can
7	Q Mr. Chunguang Han is not a director	7	Eastern Profit point to any other documents
8	of Eastern Profit, is he?	8	reflecting that he had that role?
9	•	9	A I didn't ask.
10		10	
11	Q Right.	11	Q Do they exist? Do the documents
12	A He is not.	12	exist?
	Q Between September, 2017 and March,		A I did not ask.
13	2018 he was not a director of Eastern Profit, was	13	MR. GREIM: Why don't we take a
14	he?	14	short break. Let's take a
15	A Between September of 2017 until when?	15	five-minute break.
16	Q March, 2018 he was not a director,	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
17	was he?	17	3:25 p.m., Wednesday, October 30,
18	A He was not.	18	2019.
19	Q Is there any document appointing	19	This is the end of media number
20	Mr. Han as any sort of an officer or	20	3 of the videotaped deposition of
21	representative of Eastern Profit for the period	21	Yvette Wang.
22	September, 2017 to March, 2018?	22	We're off the record.
23	A He is authorized.	23	(At this time, a brief recess
24	Q My question is is there a document	24	was taken.)
25	giving him that authority?	25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
	3 3 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Page 166		Page 168
1	YVETTE WANG	1	NA/ETTE MANIC
2		2	YVETTE WANG
3	A I didn't remember I saw that document	3	3:39 p.m., Wednesday, October 30,
4	paper, no.	4	2019. This is media number 4 of the
5	Q Why do you believe he is authorized?	5	videotaped deposition of Miss Yvette
6	Let's stick to the period of September of 2017 to	6	Wang. We're back on the record.
7	March, 2018.	7	CONTINUED EXAMINATION
	Why does Eastern Profit say he's		BY MR. GREIM:
8	authorized to act during that period?	8	Q All right, Miss Wang. Welcome back.
9	A September, 2017 until March, 2018;	9	Based on your most recent testimony,
10	right?	10	it sounds like there are two individuals who we
11	I don't remember the precise words.	11	can say had knowledge of the negotiation of the
12	My impression is I was told he was the director.	12	contract between Eastern Profit and Strategic
13	He is still running the company authorized by the	13	Division, Guo Mei and Han Chunguang. Is that
14	director.	14	correct?
15	And then later on Mei confirmed	15	MS. CLINE: Objection.
16	Mr. Han made the correct representation about	16	Q Let me strike that.
17	himself and his wife.	17	A Too long a question. I going to
18	Q Okay. So who is the person that told	18	forget.
19	you that he had been given authority to act on	19	Q Is it fair to say that Han Chunguang
20	behalf of Eastern Profit between September, 2017	20	and Guo Mei had knowledge of Eastern Profit's
21	and March, 2018?	21	negotiation of the contract with Eastern with
22	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	22	Strategic Vision?
23	Asked and answered.	23	A You're talking about this research
24	A Mr. Han, he expressed it to me. I	24	agreement; right?
25	don't remember clearly. Miss Mei mentioned it to	25	Q I am.
	·		-
	Page 167		Page 169

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	A They don't have the details like in	2	Q Very good. Please take a look at
3	terms of this contract. But they know or they	3	what we marked in your other deposition as Wang
4	knew we hired a so-called professional	4	Exhibit 3.
5	investigation company which really Shell Company	5	(Wang Exhibit 3, a document
6	and liars.	6	titled Plaintiff Eastern Profit
7	Q But if I understand you correctly,	7	Corporation Limited's Responses and
8	you have now testified that Han Chunguang knew of	8	Objections to Defendant Strategic
9	the agreement before it was signed, approved of	9	Vision US, LLC's First Set of
10	its purpose, and authorized you to sign it?	10	Interrogatories previously marked for
11	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	11	Identification as of this date.)
12	Q Is that correct?	12	Q Do you recognize these as Eastern
13	A Mr. Han did not get that deeply	13	Profit Limited's responses and objections to
14	involved.	14	Strategic Vision's first set of interrogatories?
15	Q However, it is true, isn't it, that	15	You'll see that the second to last
16	you told Han Chunguang about the contract, you	16	page you have signed it, and Karen Maistrello
17	told him about the goals of the contract, and you	17	notarized your signature on December 20, 2018.
18	asked for his authority to sign it.	18	A You want me to read through all the
19	That is your testimony today; isn't	19	pages?
20	it?	20	Q No. I'm just asking do you remember
21	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	21	verifying the interrogatory responses on behalf of
22	A I told him we found a research	22	Eastern Profit in this case. That's you, isn't
23	company. Miles was meeting with their	23	it? You signed this?
24	representatives. They seem like qualified and	24	A Correct.
25	professional by them. Most likely we can contract	25	Q Then if you go to page 1 I'm
	D 170		D 172
	Page 170		Page 172
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	them, start research.	2	sorry, page 2, question 1, you see the very first
3	Q And before January 6, he told you	3	thing says: Identify all persons with whom
4	that you can sign the agreement; is that right?		
	that you can sign the agreement, is that right:	4	Eastern consulted when answering these
5	A After I told him that, he said please	4 5	
5 6			interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in
	A After I told him that, he said please	5	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories?
6	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company.	5 6	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in
6 7	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the	5 6 7	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the
6 7 8	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm	5 6 7 8	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to
6 7 8 9	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that.	5 6 7 8 9	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui
6 7 8 9	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had	5 6 7 8 9	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these
6 7 8 9 10	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories.
6 7 8 9 10 11	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories;
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Before I sign a contract I was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories; didn't you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Before I sign a contract I was authorized to proceed and execute with this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories; didn't you? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Before I sign a contract I was authorized to proceed and execute with this contract. I was told I'm authorized to sign it.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories; didn't you? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A I don't remember. This is the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Before I sign a contract I was authorized to proceed and execute with this contract. I was told I'm authorized to sign it. Q My question though is who told you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories; didn't you? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A I don't remember. This is the conversation my lawyer worked with.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Before I sign a contract I was authorized to proceed and execute with this contract. I was told I'm authorized to sign it. Q My question though is who told you that Han Chunguang could give you the authority	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories; didn't you? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A I don't remember. This is the conversation my lawyer worked with. Q Then let's turn to well, let me
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Before I sign a contract I was authorized to proceed and execute with this contract. I was told I'm authorized to sign it. Q My question though is who told you that Han Chunguang could give you the authority to sign the contract? Who told you Han Chunguang	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories; didn't you? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A I don't remember. This is the conversation my lawyer worked with. Q Then let's turn to well, let me ask you: Did you provide any input into these
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Before I sign a contract I was authorized to proceed and execute with this contract. I was told I'm authorized to sign it. Q My question though is who told you that Han Chunguang could give you the authority to sign the contract? Who told you Han Chunguang had the authority on behalf of Eastern Profit?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories; didn't you? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A I don't remember. This is the conversation my lawyer worked with. Q Then let's turn to well, let me ask you: Did you provide any input into these interrogatory responses?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Before I sign a contract I was authorized to proceed and execute with this contract. I was told I'm authorized to sign it. Q My question though is who told you that Han Chunguang could give you the authority to sign the contract? Who told you Han Chunguang had the authority on behalf of Eastern Profit? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories; didn't you? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A I don't remember. This is the conversation my lawyer worked with. Q Then let's turn to well, let me ask you: Did you provide any input into these interrogatory responses? MS. CLINE: That's a yes or no
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A After I told him that, he said please go ahead. You are the miles. We believe you guys. Go ahead with this company. Q And your testimony also is that the reason you believed you had authority or I'm sorry. Let me strike that. The reason you believe that Han had authority to give you that approval, is that Han told you he had the authority and Guo Mei may told you he had the authority before you signed the contract; is that right? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Before I sign a contract I was authorized to proceed and execute with this contract. I was told I'm authorized to sign it. Q My question though is who told you that Han Chunguang could give you the authority to sign the contract? Who told you Han Chunguang had the authority on behalf of Eastern Profit?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	interrogatories or who were otherwise involved in any way in answering these interrogatories? Do you see that question? Then in response, first Eastern objects, and then the second sentence you see where it says subject to Eastern's objection, Yvette Wong and Guo Wengui were consulted with answering these interrogatories. Did I read that right? A Yes. Q In fact you did consult with Guo Wengui when answering these interrogatories; didn't you? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A I don't remember. This is the conversation my lawyer worked with. Q Then let's turn to well, let me ask you: Did you provide any input into these interrogatory responses?

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	A I reply you before, I believe, but I	2	than just to the best of your knowledge. I'm
3	can repeat again. I put together name list. I	3	asking Eastern Profit.
4	took advice from Mr. Guo. I put together name	4	Did it engage anyone to research
5	list based on Internet whistle blow information.	5	anyone else other than Strategic Vision to
6	And I'm aware, like some of the bad guy, they go	6	research any of these 15 names?
7	after Mr. Han and Miss Mei family in China.	7	A Nope.
8	So if you won't say anyone put	8	Q What was the let me strike that.
9	together that is my name list, I can tell you	9	What was the let me strike that. What was Eastern's plan for
10	maximal there's people.	10	publicizing and using the information that
11		11	Strategic Vision was supposed to obtain?
12	Q Now originally there were to be 10	12	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
13	names, and 5 were added; is that correct?	13	
14	A You're asking about negotiation of	14	person or criminal Chinese Communist Party
	the contract terms?		officials into jail and to including Eastern
15	Q Yes, I am.	15	Profit, the company, they're assets back.
16	A Kind of like, yes.	16	Q So Eastern Profit believed that the
17	Q What was the reason that five	17	public outcry resulting from publicity would cause
18	additional names were added? Let me ask you this.	18	its assets to be unfrozen in Hong Kong?
19	Did those five additional names have	19	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
20	anything in common?	20	A There are some words I don't
21	A What do you mean in common?	21	understand in your sentence. Archive, what is
22	Q Well, for example did the same person	22	that? What's your question?
23	recommend all five of the additional names?	23	Q So Eastern Profit believed that the
24	A The only thing	24	public outcry
25	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	25	A Wait a second. Public outcry, what's
	Page 104		Page 106
	Page 194		Page 196
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	Sorry. Go ahead.	2	this?
3	A The only thing in common is five	3	Q You never heard outcry? Let me
4	names, and 10 name, 15 name, they're all corrupted	4	choose a different word?
5	Chinese Communist Party official, or their family,	5	A Sorry. Foreigner here.
6	or their like kids. I don't know that words.	6	MS. CLINE: No need for
7		7	
8	Private case. And that is the only thing they're	8	commentary.
9	in common.	9	MR. GREIM: No one says she's a
10	Q Other than with ACA, is there any	10	foreigner here. I don't understand
11	other and I guess Mr. Guo, was there any other		the reason for the comment.
	person with whom Eastern Profit intended to share	11	MS. CLINE: She's not a native
12	the research results?	12	English speaking person.
13	A What's the question?	13	MR. GREIM: I'm trying to ask a
14	Q Other than ACA and Mr. Guo, was there	14	question, please.
15	any other person with whom Eastern Profit intended	15	Q So Eastern Profits?
16	to share the research results?	16	MR. GREIM: Please stop
17	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	17	interrupting. Finally.
18	A Eastern, of course, is happy to share	18	Q So Eastern Profit's plan was that the
19	the results. It was all Chinese people who are	19	public reaction to it's publicizing this
20	pursuing the rule of law and democracy of China.	20	information would cause it's assets to be unfrozen
21	Q Did Eastern Profit engage anyone to	21	in Hong Kong?
22	research any of these 15 names, anyone other than	22	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
23	Strategic Vision to research the 15 names?	23	A Eastern Profits believes to
24	A To best of my knowledge, no.	24	disclosure this corrupted Chinese official, bring
25	Q Okay. Now I want to ask you more	25	the justice to Chinese people, and itself also.
	Page 195	1	Page 197

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	We'll be able to help all the Chinese	2	appearing on the list is why did EP
3	people and itself, including I'm frozen, Eastern	3	enter into the contract. The second
4	itself assets and back to normal business, which	4	sentence is: What circumstances led
5	Eastern was conducting before their bank accounts	5	EP to seek research.
6	was frozen.	6	MR. PODHASKIE: Join. I'm
7	Q So I just want to understand this.	7	MR. GREIM: Please do not enter
8		8	
9	This is the first time we're hearing about Eastern Profit wanting to unfreeze its assets.	9	into the record.
10	_	10	MS. CLINE: Which is the letter
11	Did Eastern Profit believe that it	11	you're referring to?
12	would put its own prosecutors in jail in Hong	12	MR. GREIM: I'll just give you
13	Kong? Let me ask you this.	13	a copy. This is my E-mail to you of
	What was Eastern Profit's specific		October 3rd, 2019. I attached a word
14 15	plan to use the research in Hong Kong?	14 15	document. You can pass it over to
	MS. CLINE: Objection. It's		your attorney.
16	Beyond the scope of your topics.	16	Let's go off the record.
17	Q Well, the very first topic is why did	17	MS. CLINE: No. Let's keep
18	Eastern Profit enter into the contract. Question	18	going.
19	number 1. That's what we're trying to find out.	19	MR. GREIM: We're using up time
20	We just learned it's to unfreeze its	20	now. I think it's a spurious
21	assets. So I would like to know about the	21	objection.
22	specifics of this.	22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the
23	How specifically did Eastern Profit	23	record.
24	believe it was going to be able to use the	24	MS. CLINE: On the record.
25	research results to unfreeze it's Hong Kong	25	Q So the question is: What was Eastern
	Page 198		Page 200
	1 agc 170		1 age 200
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
1 2	YVETTE WANG assets?	1 2	
	assets?		Profit's specific plan to use the research to free
2	assets? MS. CLINE: What was the	2	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets?
2	assets? MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring	2 3	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing
2 3 4	assets? MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to?	2 3 4	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here?
2 3 4 5	assets? MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to	2 3 4 5	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first
2 3 4 5 6	assets? MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first	2 3 4 5 6	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Assets? MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract? MS. CLINE: I mean the notice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you can ask her that question again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract? MS. CLINE: I mean the notice topic is the research agreement and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you can ask her that question again. You're twisting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract? MS. CLINE: I mean the notice topic is the research agreement and negotiations. I will give you a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you can ask her that question again. You're twisting MR. GREIM: I'm not limited to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract? MS. CLINE: I mean the notice topic is the research agreement and negotiations. I will give you a little leeway.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you can ask her that question again. You're twisting MR. GREIM: I'm not limited to using the exact words on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract? MS. CLINE: I mean the notice topic is the research agreement and negotiations. I will give you a little leeway. MR. GREIM: We're in between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you can ask her that question again. You're twisting MR. GREIM: I'm not limited to using the exact words on that document. I'm following up on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract? MS. CLINE: I mean the notice topic is the research agreement and negotiations. I will give you a little leeway. MR. GREIM: We're in between counsel, which is supposed to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you can ask her that question again. You're twisting MR. GREIM: I'm not limited to using the exact words on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract? MS. CLINE: I mean the notice topic is the research agreement and negotiations. I will give you a little leeway. MR. GREIM: We're in between counsel, which is supposed to be honored by the court's order, which I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you can ask her that question again. You're twisting MR. GREIM: I'm not limited to using the exact words on that document. I'm following up on the witness' questioning, and I'm being obstructed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract? MS. CLINE: I mean the notice topic is the research agreement and negotiations. I will give you a little leeway. MR. GREIM: We're in between counsel, which is supposed to be honored by the court's order, which I sent to you October 3rd is this list.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you can ask her that question again. You're twisting MR. GREIM: I'm not limited to using the exact words on that document. I'm following up on the witness' questioning, and I'm being obstructed. I would like to get an answer to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. CLINE: What was the number 1 that you were just referring to? MR. GREIM: I'm referring you to the long list, item 1, very first question sent to you on August 13. MS. CLINE: You're not referring to the deposition notice; right? MR. GREIM: No. Within the deposition notice it's under research agreement including negotiations concerning the same. Question 1: Why did EP enter into the contract? MS. CLINE: I mean the notice topic is the research agreement and negotiations. I will give you a little leeway. MR. GREIM: We're in between counsel, which is supposed to be honored by the court's order, which I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Profit's specific plan to use the research to free up its Hong Kong assets? MS. CLINE: You're representing that that question isn't on here? MR. GREIM: No. It's the first two questions. Q Why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract? You just learned for the first time that it's to free up some frozen Hong Kong. I'm trying to learn about the specific plan that Eastern Profit had. MS. CLINE: You're mischaracterizing her testimony. If you want to know why did Eastern Profit enter into the contract, you can ask her that question again. You're twisting MR. GREIM: I'm not limited to using the exact words on that document. I'm following up on the witness' questioning, and I'm being obstructed.

1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	Q What was Eastern Profit's specific	2	sorry, PRC official?
3	plan to use the research results to unfreeze its	3	A He is Chinese Communist Party
4	Hong Kong assets?	4	official, yes.
5	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	5	Q So that's one person. You said there
6	Mischaracterizes testimony and beyond	6	was a second person. Who was that?
7	the scope of counsel's agreement	7	A The second person is Sun Li Jum.
8	regarding the scope of the	8	S-U-N, L-I, J-U-M.
9		9	Q Okay. Go ahead.
10	deposition. You can answer.	10	
11		11	
12	A I'm happy to tell you. I remember on	12	Q I'm sorry. That time you were done.
13	my name list there are two person. One is called	13	Okay.
	M-E-N-G, J-I-A-N, Z-H-U. He was the hat or steel	14	What was the plan with respect to
14	head of entire China, police, court, persecutor.		him? How was that going to unfreeze the assets?
15	Almost most of the law enforcement. He's the	15	A A similar plan.
16	head of that. The most powerful person. One of	16	Q Anyone else in your list of 15 names
17	the most powerful person in China.	17	that were going to help unfreeze the Eastern
18	Q And so you hoped	18	Profit assets in Hong Kong?
19	A Let me finish.	19	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
20	Q You paused for so long, I thought you	20	A Everyone.
21	were done.	21	Q Okay. How were ACA assets able to
22	A I'm trying to help you.	22	flow out of Hong Kong?
23	Q I'm sorry. Keep going.	23	MS. CLINE: Objection. Beyond
24	A I told you I have language barrier.	24	the scope.
25	You have to allow me finish.	25	MR. GREIM: Let's take a short
	D 202		D 204
	Page 202		Page 204
1	YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	Q I thought you were finished with the	2	break.
3	sentence when a few second ticked by. Go on	3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
4	ahead.	4	4:39 p.m., Wednesday, October 30,
5	A So clearly of Eastern's previous	5	2019. This is the end of Media 4 in
6	directors, current directors, they were all	6	the deposition of Yvette Wang.
7	persecuted by this corrupted Chinese official.	7	We're off the record.
8	So Eastern would like to disclosure	8	(At this time, a brief recess
9	this corrupted Chinese official. His legal	9	was taken.)
10	assets, his crimes, et cetera to bring the justice	10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
11	to China.	11	4:56 p.m., Wednesday, October 30,
12	And it should be a natural	12	2019.
13	understanding to Eastern and all the Chinese	13	This is media number 5 of the
14	people who are persecuted by this bad official.	14	videotaped deposition of Missy Wong.
15	If this official is completely	15	We're back on the record.
16	removed, sent to jail, and they will be able to	16	EXAMINATION CONTINUED
17	get their justice back including you know the	17	BY MR. GREIM:
18	relationship between Hong Kong and Beijing; right?	18	Q Miss Wong, we're going to jump around
19	You don't need me to explain that. That will	19	a little bit between some different topics and try
20	naturally bring justice to Hong Kong for Eastern	20	to wrap up today.
21	Profit to release his assets which were illegally	21	My first question is earlier we
22	frozen.	22	talked about the Power of Attorney by which
23	Q In Hong Kong?	23	Eastern Profit granted to Gold Spring, New York.
24	A Correct.	24	My question for you is who on behalf
25	Q And this Mr. Meng is a CCP or, I'm	25	of Eastern Profit authorized Han Chunguang to
	Page 203		Page 205

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	sign that Power of Attorney?	So besides Eastern is looking for
3	MS. CLINE: Objection. I'm not	3 release their bank accounts from Hong Kong to pay
4	sure that's within the scope.	4 back the loan, is there any other way Eastern
5	If you know the answer, you can	5 planned to pay back?
6	answer.	6 Q Correct.
7	A I have, I believe, Miss Mei. M-E-I.	Okay. I didn't discuss that yet, but
8	Q Were any lenders, other than ACA,	8 I heard kind of like William would be happy to
9	approached by Eastern Profit for purposes of this	9 contribute this fund into the entire taking down
10	contract?	Chinese Communist Party campaign. But I don't
11	MS. CLINE: Again, objection.	11 have too much details.
12	Beyond the scope.	12 Q So had the research been successful,
13	A I didn't hear about that.	13 Mr. Yu would have been happy to write off the
14	Q In other words, did ACA try to find a	loan?
15	competitive find competitive loan terms?	iouii.
16	A Find competitive loan terms?	 MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Possible.
17	·	A 1 033IDIC.
18	•	
19	it could find cheaper financing from somebody	borrowing from Alex for the rest of the continuet.
20	other than ACA?	rio. Cerve. Objection to the
21	A You're asking do I know or not?	101111.
	Q My question is did Eastern Profit try	7 Turin Treplied to your question.
22	to shop for the best loan terms it could?	Still the same answer. Possible.
23	A I didn't hear about this.	Q Did Eastern Profit hire T and M
24	Q Does Eastern Profit have any plan to	Security to research these names, any of these 15
25	repay the loan other than getting its assets	25 names?
	Page 206	Page 208
	8	
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
1 2	YVETTE WANG unfrozen in Hong Kong?	1 YVETTE WANG 2 A No.
	_	IVEITE WARG
2	unfrozen in Hong Kong?	² A No.
2	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	2 A No. 3 Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin
2 3 4	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets?	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names?
2 3 4 5	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back.	2 A No. 3 Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin 4 Levitt to research any of these 15 names? 5 A No.
2 3 4 5 6	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money
2 3 4 5 6 7	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier.	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted	2 A No. 3 Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin 4 Levitt to research any of these 15 names? 5 A No. 6 Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money 7 in coming up with its list of 15 names? 8 A I don't understand the question. 9 Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened.	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened.	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China?	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Hypothetical.	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names? MS. CLINE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Hypothetical. You can answer, if you can.	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Spend any money in developing my name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Hypothetical. You can answer, if you can. A It's hard to understand your	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Spend any money in developing my name at least; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Hypothetical. You can answer, if you can. A It's hard to understand your question. Still I don't quite understand your	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Spend any money in developing my name at least; right? Q Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Hypothetical. You can answer, if you can. A It's hard to understand your question. Still I don't quite understand your question. You mean F, Strategic Vision, they	Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Spend any money in developing my name at least; right? Q Correct. A If you are talking about Eastern's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Hypothetical. You can answer, if you can. A It's hard to understand your question. Still I don't quite understand your question. You mean F, Strategic Vision, they are which they are not, they are qualified to	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Spend any money in developing my name at least; right? Q Correct. A If you are talking about Eastern's assets were frozen, they could not continue their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Hypothetical. You can answer, if you can. A It's hard to understand your question. Still I don't quite understand your question. You mean F, Strategic Vision, they are which they are not, they are qualified to deliver the reports which agreed in the contract,	Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Spend any money in developing my name at least; right? Q Correct. A If you are talking about Eastern's assets were frozen, they could not continue their normal business. The damage should be count as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Hypothetical. You can answer, if you can. A It's hard to understand your question. Still I don't quite understand your question. You mean F, Strategic Vision, they are which they are not, they are qualified to deliver the reports which agreed in the contract, which means the contract happened. I mean with	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Spend any money in developing my name at least; right? Q Correct. A If you are talking about Eastern's assets were frozen, they could not continue their normal business. The damage should be count as cost to spend.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	unfrozen in Hong Kong? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A What do you mean other than assets? Q Let me go back. So let's suppose that Strategic Vision I asked a question, not the same question, but a similar one earlier. Let's suppose Strategic Vision had given Eastern Profit all of the research it wanted for an entire year, for the entire term of the contract. Let's say that it happened. Did Eastern Profit have any plan to repay ACA's loan other than by effecting political change in China? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Hypothetical. You can answer, if you can. A It's hard to understand your question. Still I don't quite understand your question. You mean F, Strategic Vision, they are which they are not, they are qualified to deliver the reports which agreed in the contract,	A No. Q Did it hire Robert Tucker or Dunkin Levitt to research any of these 15 names? A No. Q Did Eastern Profit expend any money in coming up with its list of 15 names? A I don't understand the question. Sorry. Q Did Eastern Profit so you've testified that you and Mr. Guo came up with a list of 15 names, and that you considered various factors. My question to you is did Eastern Profit spend any money in developing its list of 15 names? MS. CLINE: Objection to form. A Spend any money in developing my name at least; right? Q Correct. A If you are talking about Eastern's assets were frozen, they could not continue their normal business. The damage should be count as cost to spend.

1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
2	Eastern Profit spend money in developing the list	2 Wallop to have Strategic Vision send the money
3	of 15 names?	3 back to ACA?
4	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	4 A Yes. I asked Wallop.
5	A I don't know, but I will say no.	5 Q Why did you ask her to send the money
6	Q Did Eastern Profit spend any money to	6 back to ACA instead of to Eastern Profit?
7	develop the supporting materials it provided to	7 MS. CLINE: Objection. To the
8	Strategic Vision along with the 15 names?	8 extent all this stuff was asked in
9	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	the first deposition, and now we're
10	A The 15 names, they are public,	reinventing wheels again.
11	international. No, international information.	11 You can answer.
12	Why Eastern Profits should spend money to the	12 A Eastern Profits bank account is
13	American names, should spend money to build the	13 frozen. How can Eastern be able to receive
14	list.	refund, return, let's say. Sorry about my
15	Q That's my question to you. Did it?	language. Return of money.
16	A I believe I reply to your question	16 Q What is the latest conversation
17	with my question.	you've had with ACA or William Je about the
18	Q But I would like an answer.	18 million dollars?
19	MS. CLINE: Asked and answered.	19 MS. CLINE: Objection. Asked
20	A No. It's public Internet	and answered.
21	information. Let me repeat again. Everyone has	und unswered.
22	access.	A Lacest conversation, you mean the
23	Q Was Eastern Profit aware that Guo had	last conversation today.
24	hired researchers to investigate the same 15 names	Q The most recently year
25	that Strategic Vision was researching?	A Lust month.
20	that Strategic vision was researching:	Q Okay.
	Page 210	Page 212
1	YVETTE WANG	1 YVETTE WANG
1 2	YVETTE WANG MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	IVEITE WANG
2	MS. CLINE: Objection to form.	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month
2	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence.	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah.
2 3 4	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No.	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope.
2 3 4 5	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan?
2 3 4 5 6	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays,	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers.	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet?	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try.	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision?	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision? A How much money?	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision? A How much money? Q Two \$500,000 wires for a total of	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our agreement. MR. GREIM: It sounds like he is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision? A How much money? Q Two \$500,000 wires for a total of \$1 million. Do you recall an attempt to retract those wires?	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our agreement. MR. GREIM: It sounds like he is a witness. And if you want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision? A How much money? Q Two \$500,000 wires for a total of \$1 million. Do you recall an attempt to retract	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our agreement. MR. GREIM: It sounds like he is a witness. And if you want to instruct the witness not to answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision? A How much money? Q Two \$500,000 wires for a total of \$1 million. Do you recall an attempt to retract those wires? A \$250,000. Q No. Two \$500,000 wires.	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our agreement. MR. GREIM: It sounds like he is a witness. And if you want to instruct the witness not to answer because it's outside the scope of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision? A How much money? Q Two \$500,000 wires for a total of \$1 million. Do you recall an attempt to retract those wires? A \$250,000.	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our agreement. MR. GREIM: It sounds like he is a witness. And if you want to instruct the witness not to answer because it's outside the scope of the agreement, so be it. I can't make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision? A How much money? Q Two \$500,000 wires for a total of \$1 million. Do you recall an attempt to retract those wires? A \$250,000. Q No. Two \$500,000 wires. A Oh. Two half million; right? Q Correct?	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our agreement. MR. GREIM: It sounds like he is a witness. And if you want to instruct the witness not to answer because it's outside the scope of the agreement, so be it. I can't make MS. CLINE: He's outside the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision? A How much money? Q Two \$500,000 wires for a total of \$1 million. Do you recall an attempt to retract those wires? A \$250,000. Q No. Two \$500,000 wires. A Oh. Two half million; right? Q Correct? A Yes, I remember it.	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our agreement. MR. GREIM: It sounds like he is a witness. And if you want to instruct the witness not to answer because it's outside the scope of the agreement, so be it. I can't make MS. CLINE: He's outside the scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. CLINE: Objection to form. Assumes facts not in evidence. A No. Q By the way, some of the accompanying information in the 15 names that Eastern Profit gave to Strategic Vision included birthdays, passport numbers, Social Security numbers. Is it your testimony that all that information was already on the Internet? A Correct. You can try. Q You recall an attempt to retract the two \$500,000 wires that ACA sent to Strategic Vision? A How much money? Q Two \$500,000 wires for a total of \$1 million. Do you recall an attempt to retract those wires? A \$250,000. Q No. Two \$500,000 wires. A Oh. Two half million; right? Q Correct?	A Or yeah, like a month ago or a month and a half, yeah. Q Have you spoken with anyone other than William Je at ACA about the loan? A Nope. Q A few of the people we've been talking about today here, for one, William Je, where does he reside? MS. CLINE: Objection. Again, this is a 30(b)(6) of the Eastern Profit designee. We specifically had an agreement that we would not go into ACA, it's corporate structure or anything like that, and you know it. This is way outside the scope of our agreement. MR. GREIM: It sounds like he is a witness. And if you want to instruct the witness not to answer because it's outside the scope of the agreement, so be it. I can't make MS. CLINE: He's outside the

			1	
1		YVETTE WANG	1	YVETTE WANG
2	Α	Are you talking about first	2	A Ask William by when, January 2018?
3	depositi	on?	3	Q Sure. December, 2017 or January,
4	Q	Yes. Do you recall that you were a	4	2018.
5	30(b)(6) witness before?	5	A I don't remember.
6	À	I should be.	6	Q Does Eastern Profit report on the
7	Q	Did you confer with Mr. Je, I say it	7	progress of this case to William Yu?
8	-	nt every time, about the research agreement	8	MS. CLINE: Objection. Form.
9		case in December of 2017?	9	A Does Eastern Profit? If you are
10	A	December of 2017 Mr. Je?	10	talking about the previous director and the
11		Correct.	11	
12	Q		12	current director, no, because these two people
13	A	Who is Mr. Je?	13	fully authorized everything to me. They don't
	Q	Well, Mr. Yu.		know the details. They're not involved. If you
14	A	You're talking about William.	14	are talking about me, mention what to William?
15	Q	I am. William. I should just call	15	Q The progress of this case.
16	him Wi	lliam probably.	1.6	A Yeah, I mentioned the progress of
17	Α	Much easier. Talk to him about what?	17	this case to him. Yeah.
18	Q	About the research agreement?	18	MR. GREIM: Can I ask I think
19	Α	I didn't remember that.	19	I'm done here.
20	Q	How about in January, 2018?	20	Can I ask that the witness
21	_	MS. CLINE: Again, our agreement	21	produce her copy of the 15 names to
22		regarding the scope of questioning	22	counsel and that they just be
23		about ACA was limited to the	23	produced to us?
24		negotiations of the loan.	24	MS. CLINE: We will take that
25	Q	My question is is one of the people	25	under advisement?
	¥			
		Page 222		Page 224
1		YVETTE WANG	1	
2	that yo	u were conferring with for direction as you	2	MR. GREIM: Okay.
3		egotiating the contract with Strategic	3	I know what you've said here
4		William Yu?	4	today, but I believe that was what we
5	Α	Conferring what? I	5	had. I'll just make the request and
6	Q	Talking to.	6	you can take it under advisement.
7	Ā	Okay. Talking to William about.	7	I don't have any other questions
8	Q	Correct, the research.	8	for the witness.
9	A	The research agreement.	9	We're off the record. The
10	Q	Right.	10	deposition is concluded.
11	_		11	•
12	Α	When? By January	12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
13	Q	January, 2018.	13	5:28 p.m. Wednesday, October 30,
	A	2018.		2019. This is the end of media
14	Q	Yes.	14	number 5 and completes the videotaped
15	Α	I don't remember.	15	deposition of Miss Yvette Wang.
16	Q	Did you ask for his advice in any of	16	We're off the record.
17	the 15	names?	17	
18	Α	Ask William; right?	18	
19	Q	Correct.	19	
20	Α	No.	20	
21	Q	Did you check with him to determine	21	
22	whethe	er getting information on these names would	22	
23		unfreeze Eastern Profit's assets in Hong	23	
24	Kong?		24	
25		MS. CLINE: Objection.	25	
		•		D 225
		Page 223		Page 225

2	
3	ACKNOWLEDGMENT
4	
5	STATE OF NEW YORK)
6	SS:
7	COUNTY OF)
8	
9	I, Yvette Wang, hereby certify that I have
10	read the transcript of my testimony taken under
11	oath in my deposition of October 30, 2019; that
12	the transcript is a true and complete record of my
13	testimony, and that the answers on the record as
14	given by me are true and correct.
15	given by the are true and correct.
16	
17	
18	YVETTE WANG
19	
20	
21	Subscribed and sworn to before me
22	This day of 2019
23	·
24	(NOTARY PUBLIC)
25	(
	Page 226
2	
2	CERTIFICATE
	CERTIFICATE
3	
3 4	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter
3 4 5 6	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New
3 4 5 6 7	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify:
3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is
3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.